

LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT 4232 Las Virgenes Road, Calabasas CA 91302

AGENDA REGULAR MEETING

Members of the public wishing to address the Board of Directors are advised that a statement of Public Comment Protocols is available from the Clerk of the Board. Prior to speaking, each speaker is asked to review these protocols and <u>MUST</u> complete a speakers' card and hand it to the Clerk of the Board. Speakers will be recognized in the order cards are received.

The <u>Public Comments</u> agenda item is presented to allow the public to address the Board on matters not on the agenda. The public may present comments on any agenda item at the time the item is called upon for discussion.

Materials prepared by the District in connection with subject matter on the agenda are available for public inspection at 4232 Las Virgenes Road, Calabasas, CA 91302. Materials prepared by the District and distributed to the Board during this meeting are available for public inspection at the meeting or as soon thereafter as possible. Materials presented to the Board by the public will be maintained as part of the records of these proceedings and are available upon written request to the Clerk of the Board.

5:00 PM

December 9, 2014

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

- 1. CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL
- 2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA
- 3. PUBLIC COMMENTS

Members of the public may now address the Board of Directors **ON MATTERS NOT APPEARING ON THE AGENDA**, but within the jurisdiction of the Board. No action shall be taken on any matter not appearing on the agenda unless authorized by Subdivision (b) of Government Code Section 54954.2

4. CONSENT CALENDAR

A Official Canvass Certificate and Statement of Votes Cast: Divisions 2, 3 and 5 (Pg.

5) Receive and File Receive and File

- B Directors' Per Diem: November 2014 (Pg. 13) Ratify
- C List of Demands: December 9, 2014 (Pg. 20) Approve
- D Minutes: Regular Meetings of November 11, 2014 (Pg. 47) Approve

5. <u>ILLUSTRATIVE AND/OR VERBAL PRESENTATION AGENDA ITEMS</u>

- A Proclamations in Recognition of Employees' Service and Upcoming Retirements: Dion Agnew, Ed Cuaresma, Deborah Low and Jim Olney
- B Oath of Office for Jay Lewitt, Glen Peterson and Lee Renger
- C Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for Fiscal Year 2013-14 (Pg. 54)

Receive and file the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for Fiscal Year 2013-14.

- D Legislative and Regulatory Updates
- E Budget-Based Water Rates: Proposal for Expedited Implementation

6. TREASURER

7. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

A Election of Officers: President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer

Nominate and elect Directors to serve two-year terms as President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Board of Directors.

B Appointment of Deputy Secretaries and Deputy Treasurer (Pg. 57)

Appoint David W. Pedersen, General Manager, and Daryl A. Betancur, Executive Assistant/Clerk of the Board, as Deputy Secretaries and Donald Patterson, Director of Finance and Administration, as Deputy Treasurer.

8. FACILITIES AND OPERATIONS

A Calleguas Municipal Water District-Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Interconnection: Approval of Term Sheet (Pg. 58)

Approve the term sheet for a proposed interconnection between the District and Calleguas Municipal Water District, and authorize staff to develop a draft cooperative agreement for preparation of the preliminary design and environmental documentation for the project.

B 30-inch Potable Water Main Break: Continuation of Emergency Declaration (Pg. 65)

Continue the emergency declaration for the 30-inch potable water main break on Valley Circle Boulevard in West Hills.

C Purchase Order for Metropolitan Water District System Water: Approval Authorization (Pg. 68)

Authorize the General Manager to execute a 10-year "purchase order" agreement with the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California for the purchase of imported water.

D Lease of Vacant Office Space in Buildings Nos. 1 and 8 (Pg. 89)

Authorize the General Manager to negotiate and execute a lease agreement, in a form approved by the District's Legal Counsel, for the vacant suite in Building No. 8, provided that the terms result in a minimum net effective rate of \$1.22 per square foot without an allowance for tenant improvements.

E Backbone Improvements Program 5-Million-Gallon Tank: Change Order No. 4 and Additional Scope of Work for Materials Testing (Pg. 91)

Authorize the General Manager to execute a Change in Scope Agreement with Geolabs-Westlake Village in the amount of \$29,845.75 for additional geotechnical and materials testing services required for construction of the 5-Million-Gallon Tank Project.

F Tapia Channel Mixing Improvements: Call for Bids (Pg. 93)

Authorize a Call for Bids in accordance with the project specifications and bid schedule.

9. FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

A Claim from Moshe Porat (Pg. 96)

Deny the claim from Moshe Porat.

10. INFORMATION ITEMS

A Reportable Expense Reimbursements for Fiscal Year 2013-14 (Pg. 105)

11. NON-ACTION ITEMS

A Organization Reports

- (1) MWD Representative Report/Agenda(s) (Pg. 110)
- (2) Other

B Director's Reports on Outside Meetings

C General Manager Reports

- (1) General Business
- (2) Follow-Up Items

D Director's Comments

12. FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS

13. PUBLIC COMMENTS

Members of the public may now address the Board of Directors **ON MATTERS NOT APPEARING ON THE AGENDA**, but within the jurisdiction of the Board. No action shall be taken on any matter not appearing on the agenda unless authorized by Subdivision (b) of Government Code Section 54954.2

14. CLOSED SESSION

A Conference with Labor Negotiator (Government Code Section 54957.6):

Agency Designated Representative: David W. Pedersen, General Manager; Donald Patterson, Director of Finance and Administration; Sherri Paniagua, Human Resources Manager; Peter Brown, Liebert Cassidy Whitmore.

Employee Organization(s): General and Office Units represented by Service Employees International Union (SEIU), Local 721.

B Conference with District Counsel – Anticipated Litigation (Government Code Section 54956.9(b)):

Number of Cases: 1

- C Conference with District Counsel Existing Litigation (Government Code Section 54956.9(a)):
 - 1. San Diego County Water Authority v. Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, et al.
 - 2. Las Virgenes Triunfo Joint Powers Authority v. United States Environmental Protection Agency and Heal the Bay, Inc. v. Lisa P. Jackson

15. OPEN SESSION AND ADJOURNMENT

Registrar-Recorder/County Clerk

Los Angeles County Registrar-Recorder/County Clerk

November 28, 2014

Mr. David W. Pedersen, General Manager Las Virgenes Municipal Water District 4232 Las Virgenes Road Calabasas, California 91302

Dear Mr. Pedersen:

Enclosed are the Official Canvass Certificate and the Official Statement of Votes Cast by precinct for the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Election consolidated with the General Election held on November 4, 2014.

Please call the Election Planning Section at (562) 462-2317, if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

DEAN C. LOGAN Registrar-Recorder/County Clerk

FRANCIS GUIJARO, Head Election Planning Section

Enclosures
Official Canvass Certificate
Official Statement of Votes Cast

Los Angeles County Degistrar-Decorder/County Clerk

Certificate of the Canvass of the Election Returns

I, DEAN C. LOGAN, Registrar-Recorder/County Clerk of the County of Los Angeles, of the State of California, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that pursuant to the provisions of Section 15300 et seq. of the California Elections Code, I did canvass the returns of the votes cast for each elective office and/or measure(s) for

Las Dirgenes Municipal Water District

at the General Election, held on the 4th day of November 2014.

I FURTHER CERTIFY that the Statement of Votes Cast, to which this certificate is attached, shows the total number of ballots cast in said jurisdiction, and that the whole number of votes cast for each candidate and/or measure(s) in said jurisdiction in each of the respective precincts therein, and the totals of the respective columns and the totals as shown for each candidate and/or measure(s) are full, true and correct.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 28th day of November 2014.



DEAN C. LOGAN Registrar-Recorder/County Clerk County of Los Angeles

eauc. Losas

ITEM 4A

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES. GENER	GENERAL ELECTION							11/04/14					
			LAS VIRGE	VES MUNI WATE	ER CAN				ľ		7.64	• FAGE - 14421 of 14548	21 of 14548
FINAL OFFICIAL STATEMENT OF VOTES CAST BY PRECINCT			NOSHILIC	NOSHELES	7 <u>A</u>				•				
LOCATION	REGIST- RATION	BALLOTS	ONE TO	- M _{HDNH}	-	_	•	·					
AGOURA - 0070002A*	101	Î	0	-		-							
VOTE BY MAIL TOTAL	0	u, u	ឌន	· = ‡					_				
AGOURA - 0070004A	710						1						
VOTE BY MAIL TOTAL	0			. SS			_						
AGOURA - 0070040A*	89		159	1									
VOTE BY MAIL	0		ρ										
TOTAL	88	32	15									_	
AGOURA HILLS - 0080002A	1051	228	125										
TOTAL	105	148	99 S						_				
AGOURA HILLS - 0080038A	1909	235	97			1							
VOTE BY MAIL	0	25	8 8										
TOTAL	1202	547	253		_	_						<u> </u>	
CALABASAS - 1000004A*	165	0	0									1	
VOIEBY MAIL .	0	73	প্র										
CAI ARASAS - 100000ZA	165	2	Z	1									
VOTE BY MAIL	677. C	.281 165	95 8 8			-							
TOTAL	1224	446	200		_								
CALABASAS - 1000009A	545	33	23			-		1					
VOTE BY MAIL TOTAL	0	96	9	98								_	
CALABASAS - 1000010A	817	¥ +	SE 33	l						,		_	
VOTE BY MAIL	0	6	- 8 8		,								
TOTAL	778	305	<u>\$</u>										
CALABASAS - 1000011A	261	137	8		-					+			
VOIE BT MAIL TOTAL	- P	27 20	8 5						_				
CALABASAS - 1000013A	100	202	17										
VOTE BY MAIL	-	8 5								_			
TOTAL	1111	382	177										
<u>I</u> TEN								<u> </u>		 -		<u> </u>	
14₽	,												
\			_		<u> </u>								7
					_				_				

ITEM 4A

COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES.	GENERAL ELECTION	FCTON								l				
					!				11/04/14		•	144.1	- PAGE- 14	-PAGE- 14423 of 14548
				LAS VIRGE BOARD O	LAS VIRGENES MUNI WATER BOARD OF DIRECTORS DIV 3	VTER S DIV 3								
FINAL OFFICIAL STATEMENT OF VOTES CAST BY PRECINCT		İ		430	MMB									
LOCATION		REGIST-	BALLOTS	WIH JIT	MCHAEL		-	-		_				
AGOURA - 0070004C		369	164	8	72									
VOTE BY MAIL		0	65	8	20									
TOTAL		369	229											
AGUURA - 0070006A		1083	334		61									
TOTAL		0 00	203		45									
CALABASAS TONONGA		2002	537		99									
VOTE BY MAIL		2 0	276		125									
TOTAL	-	1322	90 90 90	151	90L					_				
CALABASAS - 1000008A	-	200	Ř	197	00		1							
VOTE BY MAIL		0	258	2 5	22									·
TOTAL		1064	539	250	190									
CALABASAS - 1000016A		1161	88	#8	3 2		-							
VOTE BY MAIL		0	274	103	1									
TOTAL		1161	623	27.1	219									
CALABASAS - 1000075A		901	202	96	11									
VOTE BY MAIL	•	0	169	88	25									
TOTAL		901	374	182	134									
CALABASAS - 1000076A		1248	318	121	116									
VOIE BY MAIL		0	263	127	88	_								
TOTAL Car angles		1248	8	248	204									
VOTT DV 144.	_	887	280 280	113	ख									
VOIE BY MAIL		0	166	29	. 47									
MAI 1911 DELOUTE ASSESSA		/90	456	180	<u>5</u>									
WOTE BY MAIL	_ _	324	114	\$	8	- -								
TOTAL		0 8	R (77	œ									
MALIBU HEIGHTS - 4060003R*	+	420	200	Z (\$									
VOTE BY MAIL		ē °	> į	9 ;	0									
TOTAL		2 5	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	2 \$									
MALIBU HEIGHTS - 4060004A		ê	2 8	4 5	= °					٠				
VOTE BY MAII		<u>g</u> ,	20		5	· · · · · ·						1		
TOTAL		0 6	<u> </u>	ස :	<u>e</u>									
TOPANGA - 21000074	+	3	= ;	2	17									
		2 .	8 7	9 6	= ;									
G TAL		, K	, F	8 8	<u>.</u>	·				•		-	•	
M	-		2	9	Q V									
4,				_										
4		·-						,					-	
					_									
			7								_			

_	_			_			-																10	l
	£ .																							
- DAGE - 1449A of 14540				+		-	 -																	
ļ	i			+		-	_			_	_	 	····		· · · · ·					· ———				
144.9																								
																			_					
			•	+							-	 	<u>.</u>				v:					···	<u> </u>	
			-					-	_		-	 •										· .		_
11/04/14						-	_					 							,					
			_								_													
						<u> </u>						_								<u>.</u>		-,	 .	
			-								,	 	_						_					
	ATER 35 DIV 3		_								·	 												
	ES MUNI W	* MIN &	BUNCHUE	757	979	1385		•									•							
	LAS VIRGENES MUNI WATER BOARD OF DIRECTORS DIV 3	430)	NEE HEN		900	2012		<u> </u>					-,					_			· · · · ·			
			BALLOTS	2391	0	4420							•••		<u>.</u>			-		-				
LECTION			REGIST- PATION	9038	0	9038			-	_				,_ .		- , ,			_			·		
GENERAL ELECTION									_			 		_		<u>.</u>							_	
		CAST	No.																					
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES.		FINAL OFFICIAL STATEMENT OF VOTES CAST BY PRECINCT	LOCATION	_																				
TY OF LO:		AL OFFICIA TEMENT (PRECINCT		PRECINCT TOTAL VBM TOTAL	GROUP TOTAL	A 101 U																		
N N N	-	STA BY	Į.	PREC! VBM T	GROU	GHAN																ITEI	M 4A	

ST THE STATE OF DEFICIENCE SING STATE STAT	COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES - GENERAL	GENERAL ELECTION											
Figure 1962								11/04/14			145.1	- PAGE - 144	25 of 14548
PHAC FOLIAL		•		LAS VIRGEN BOARD OF	ES MUNI WATE DIRECTORS DI	SS							
COGNICARY RESSAT BALLON PARSAN	FINAL OFFICIAL STATEMENT OF VOTES CAST BY PREGINGT			408	LIMETA				·				
VOTECRYMALL CONSOURS 1189 628 959 959 959 959 959 959 959 959 959 95	LOCATION	REGIST- RATION		JANASTS AN ^{INIST} S	- Erry 1 by	_	-	_	_	_		,	
ONCE PAMIL CONCENTAL TISS SS	AGOURA HILLS - 0080001B	1135	315	129	155								
CONTENTALE, resources 1286 834 158	VOLEBY MAIL TOTAL	1135	189	8 5	83								
OVALENAMI. 200 A 154 A	AGOURA HILS - 0080012A	1263	326	1007	867								
60 UN HILS - 0000026A	VOTE BY MAIL	0	264	8 8	<u> </u>								
ONDER HALLS - GRORGERA 911 285 147 ONTE CHANL 071 148 148 148 ONTE CHANL 071 148 148 148 ONTE CHANL 071 151 158 158 ONDER HALLS - GRORGERA 170 158 158 158 OUNDER HALLS - GRORGERA 170 158 170 158 OUNDER HALLS - GRORGERA 170 150 150 150 OUNDER HALLS - GRORGERA 170 150 150 150 OUNDER HALLS - GRORGERA 170 150 150 150 OUNDE BY MALL 150 150	TOTAL	1263	598	242	279								
Order First Consistent (101 First First Consistent (102 First First Consistent First	AGOURA HILLS - 0080025A	971	282	109	147		+						
CONTRIVITIES OFFERENCE CONTRIVITIES OFFERE	VOTE BY MAIL	0	161	25	\$2				_				
12 12 18 18 18 18 18 18	IOIAL	971	446	166	226								
ONTER MALL ONTER	AGUUHA HILLS - COSCOS4A	1031	315	129	160								
COUNTE HALLS. ODBODISTA 1/1871 50/7 248 182 TOUTE FWALL. 100 2.86 173 1162 TOUTE HALLS. ODBODISTA 1/187 1/187 1/187 TOUTE HALLS. ODBODISTA 1/187 1/18 1/18 TOUTE HALLS. ODBODISTA 1/187 1/18 1/18 TOUTE HALLS. ODBODISTA 1/189 1/18 1/18 TOUTE BY MALL. 1/189 1/18 1/18 TOUTE BY MALL. 1/189 1/18 1/18 TALL. 1/180 1/18 1/18 TALL.	VOIE BY MAIL	0	192	8	88								
1192 364 118 90 216 73 1784 112 - 0080052A 1070 318 140 90 784 118 90 214 90 184 74 90 184 74 90 184 74 90 184 74 90 184 74 90 184 74 90 184 74 90 184 74 90 184 187 90 184 184 187 90 184 184 187 90 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 184 184	ACCION DITTO CONTRACTOR	1031	507	209	248								
774. Title	AGOORA FILLS - GUSGUSUA	1192	364	118	192								
30 UNT RY MAIL 30 UNT	TOTAL	0 0	216	22	115	_							
90TE BY MAIL 1070 184 74 65 378 187 77 77 30DW HILLS, 0000058A 148 77 87 30DW HILLS, 0000058A 148 77 87 30DW HILLS, 0000058A 148 77 87 30DW HILLS, 0000070A 1201 359 149 30DW HILLS, 0000070A 1201 259 252 30DW HILLS, 0000070A 1201 259 252 30DW HILLS, 0000070A 1201 259 259 30DW HILLS, 0000070A 1201 250 250 30DW HILLS, 0000070A 1201 250 250 30DW HILLS, 0000070A 1201 250	AGOURA HILLS - DOBONESA	781	280	<u>36</u>	307			_					
77AL	VOTE BY MAII	0/01	85	6	5								
OUTBY MAIL. OUTBY	TOTAL) (TOT	8 6	7 ;	£2			_					
VOTE BY MAIL 150 3.74 187 TAL 163 6.46 2.16 345 SOUTH HILLS - 0000070A 1201 6.51 239 222 TAL TAL 1201 6.51 239 222	AGOURA HILLS - DOBODESA	1070	200	214	122		1						
77AL 37AL	VOTE BY MAIL	654	8/6 6/4	127	197								
50URA HALLS - 0080070A 1201 359 140 180 180 1712 1201 631 239 262 1712 1201 631 239 262 1712 1201 631 239 140 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 180 18	TOTAL	1438	21Z				_					_	
VOTE BY MAIL 1201 1201 1201 1202 1203 1203 1204 1205 1206 1206 1206 1207 1206 1207 1206 1207 1206 1207 1207 1207 1208	AGOURA HILLS - 00B0070A	1201	at of	2 2	2 5							-	
NAL 1201 601 239 220	VOTE BY MAIL	1031	24.2	<u> </u>	<u> </u>								
	TOTAL	1201	601	238 238	292		 -	_		_			
						-	1					_	
												_	
							_						
					-					-			
				-	<u></u>		-						
							_			-		-	<u>-</u>
											•		
						1				-			-
													<u>· </u>
	<u>I</u> TE		_									_	_
	<u>ΞΜ</u>			_			_		<u>.</u>		_		
	4,							_					
	Ą				<u>.</u>		·						<u> </u>
					_					_			

				_				-												12	
DAG 44.000.4	- 14420 01 14548							_				_							 		
145.0	-								-			, <u> </u>					 		·	<u> </u>	
			-		·																
			_					···.								,					
11/04/14					,						-			·							
			_	+		-							<u></u>				 	-			
			-			-				·		_		-				···.	 	·	
			-						 .								 _	<u></u>	 		
	LAS VIRGENES MUNI WATER BOARD OF DIRECTORS DIV 5	LUMET	<u> </u>	1334	928	2172							_				 	. .	 		
	GENES MU	TURITY	- APM YAL	1030		1671	-		_		·····	-			_,		 ·				
	LAS VIE BOAR	00	1848	4 9												. <u>.</u>			 		
			BALLOTS		17.	4384															
GENERAL ELECTION			REGIST- RATION	9301		9301	 _					_					-				
GENERAL		,		!					•												
COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES -		FINAL OFFICIAL STATEMENT OF VOTES CAST BY PRECINCT	LOCATION	PRECINCT.TOTAL VBM TOTAL	GROUP TOTAL	ND TOTAL															
ទី		டுல்		R 8	윤	6RA				_									ITEN	/14A	

To:

Payroll

From:

Daryl A. Betancur, Clerk of the Board

Subject:

Per Diem Request for November, 2014

Date:

December 9, 2014 Meeting

Attached are the director statements of attendance for meetings, conferences and miscellaneous functions, which are summarized in the table below. If you have any questions please contact Daryl Betancur, Clerk of the Board.

At the meeting of 02/26/2008 the Board voted 5-0 to amend the daily per diem to:

• \$200.00 effective February 27, 2008

 January 26, 2010 during the annual review of compensation, the Board opted for the per diem to remain at \$200 and requested a per diem survey be completed along with the next employee compensation study.

Name	Meeting Attendance	Rate	Total
Charles Caspary	4	200.00	800.00
Glen Peterson* LVMWD – 4 MWD – 8	12	200.00	2,400.00
Leonard Polan			
Leonard Folati	. 4	200.00	800.00
Lee Renger	4	200.00	800.00
Barry Steinhardt	4	200.00	800.00

Thank you.

Article 4, 2-2.401(a) "not exceeding a total of ten (10) days in any calendar month"

*Article 4, 2-2.401(b) MWD director "not exceeding a total of (10) days in any calendar month."

DEL 0 2 2014 BY: C.O. RECEI Charles Caspary LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT - PER DIEM REPORT Director's Name: Division: Daryl A Betancur, Clerk of the Board NIN B MBEK, 2014 Month of: To: AS VIRGENIE

The following are Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Board of Directors Meetings, Committee Meetings/Conferences I have attended:

le Event Title		LVMWD	I AS VIRGENES - TRILINED IDA BOADD MATO	LAS VIRGENES MWD - REGILLAR ROARD MEETING	Malibu Creek Municipal Stormwater Permit - Bublic Workshop	Assn of Ventura County Water Agencies - Oynard	LAS VIRGENES MWD - REGULAR BOARD MFFTING		14
Check One		MWD LVA		×	×	×	×		
Reimbursible	Expenses ²	(Y/N)		N	<u>N</u> 0	N I	1 N		A.O.
imed		Total							
# of Days Claimed		Travel 1							IATOT
#		Event	1	1	0	Н	1		
Date(s)			11/3/2014	11/11/2014	11/13/2014	11/20/2014	11/25/2014	IT	EM 4B

December 1, 2014

Date Submitted:

NOTES: 1. Travel the dav before and/or after an authorized meeting or seminar

Charles Caspary via email

LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT - PER DIEM REPORT

Daryl A Betancur, Clerk of the Board

To:

Director's Name:

2

Month of: NOVEMBER, 2014

Division:

Glen Peterson

The following are Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Board of Directors Meetings, Committee Meetings/Conferences I have attended:

	#	# of Days Claimed	med	Reimbursible	Chec	Check One	Event Title
	Event	Travel 1	Total	Expenses [*] (Y/N)	MWD	LVMWD	
11/3/2014	1		1	Z		×	JPA LV Regular Board Mtg
11/5/2014	1		1		×		MWD Service Awards Luncheon
11/11/2014	1		1	Z		×	LV Regular Board Meeting
11/12/2014	1		1		×		MWD Infrastructure LA Times and NWRA San Diego
11/13/2014	H		1		×		MWD NWRA
11/14/2014	1		1		×		MWD NWRA
11/17/2014	1		1		×		MWD Committee Meetings
11/18/2014	Н		1		×		MWD Board Meeting
11/19/2014	П		1		×		Colorado River Board of California Coachella Valley MWD
11/20/2014	1		1	z		×	AWA Waterwise Breakfast
11/25/2014	1		1	z		×	LV Regular Board Meeting
11/30/2014	1		1		×		MWD ACWA Fall Conference
				Jan			
		TOTAL	12				

NOTES: 1. Travel the day before and/or after an authorized meeting or seminar outside of LA, VenWara and Orange Counties may be paid in accordance with Board Policy. 2. Attach

Date Submitted:

2-Dec-14

Director Signature:

Glen Peterson via email

DIEM REPORT	Director's Name: Lee Renger	Division:
LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT - PER DIEM REPORT	To: Daryl A Betancur, Clerk of the Board	Month of: November, 2014
	SENIES VIRGENIES	WATER DISTRICT

The following are Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Board of Directors Meetings, Committee Meetings/Conferences I have attended:

Date(s)	#	# of Days Claimed	med	Reimbursible	Chec	Check One	Event Title
	Event	Travel 1	Total	Expenses ² (Y/N)	MWD	LVMWD	
11/3/2014	1		1	Z		×	JPA LV Regular Board Mtg
11/11/2014	1		1	Z		×	LV Regular Board Meeting
11/20/2014	1		1	Z		×	AWA Waterwise Breakfast
11/25/2014	1		1	Z		×	LV Regular Board Meeting
				,			
				N			
		TOTAL	4	40			

NOTES: 1. Travel the day before and/or after an authorized meeting or seminar outside of LA, VerRura and Orange Counties may be paid in accordance with Board Policy. 2. Attach completed Statement of Account and Claim for Personally Incurred Expenses form.

Date Submitted:

2-Dec-14

Director Signature: Lee Renger via email

LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT - PER DIEM REPORT

9	10
Med	IPAL
	UNIC
SWI	W. Car

Month of:

Daryl A Betancur, Clerk of the Board

To:

Director's Name:

Division:

Leonard Polan

The following are Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Board of Directors Meetings, Committee Meetings/Conferences I have attended:

Nov-14

Date(3)		n or only claimed	nuca	The state of the s	2	200	THE GOLD
				Expenses ²		(DEC 0.2 2014
	Event	Travel	Total	(N/N)	MWD	LVMWD	S/.()) AND
3-Nov	1	1		1		>	JPA Board Meeting
11/11/14	1	1				>	LVMWD BOARD MTG
11/20/14	1	1		1		>	VC AWA BREAKFAST
11/25/14	1	1		1		>	LVMWD BOARD MTG
				_			
				1			
		TOTAL		4			

NOTES: 1. Travel the day before and/or after an authorized meeting or seminar outside of LA, Ventura and Orange Counties may be paid in accordance with Board Policy. 2. Attach completed Statement of Account and Claim for Personally Incurred Expenses form.

II

S

H

B

B

B

Director Signature:

12/2/14

LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT - PER DIEM REPORT

4	
SE	B
GE	CIPAL
VIR	UNI
SAT	2

Daryl A Betancur, Clerk of the Board

To:

Director's Name:

2

Month of: November, 2014

Division:

Barry Steinhardt

The following are Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Board of Directors Meetings, Committee Meetings/Conferences I have attended:

Date(s)	#	# of Days Claimed	med	Reimbursible	Chec	Check One	Event Title
				Expenses ²			
	Event	Travel 1	Total	(Y/N)	MWD	LVMWD	
11/3/2014	1		1	z		×	JPA LV Regular Board Mtg
11/11/2014	1		1	Z		×	LV Regular Board Meeting
11/20/2014	1		1	Z		×	AWA Waterwise Breakfast
11/25/2014	1		1	Z		×	LV Regular Board Meeting
		TOTAL	4				

所 No長s: 1. Travel the day before and/or after an authorized meeting or seminar outside of LA, Ver咽ra and Orange Counties may be paid in accordance with Board Policy. 2. Attach completed Statement of Account and Claim for Personally Incurred Expenses form.

Date Submitted:

2-Dec-14

Director Signature:

Barry Steinhardt via email

LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT

LEONARD POLAN, TREASURER To:

Payments for Board Meeting of:

December 9, 2014

Upon certification by the Treasurer the checks and wire transfers were correct and supporting documents available, it is recommended the following demands on the various funds be approved and payments authorized.

Wells Fargo Bank A/C No. 4806-994448

Checks Nos. 67669 through 67793 were issued in the total amount of

653,459.86

()

Payments through wire transfers as follows:

Payment for water deliveries in the month of September 2014 11/26/2014 Metropolitan Water Dist.

2,003,016.08

()

2,003,016.08 () Total wires

Total payments

2,656,475.94

(Reference is hereby to these demands on file in the District's Check Register and by this reference the same is incorporated herein and made a part hereof.)

CHECK LISTING FOR BOARD MEETING 12/09/14

		Check No. 67669 thru 67690 11/25/14	Check No. 67691 thru 67715	Check No. 67716 thru 67793	
Company Name	Company No.	Amount	Amount	Amount	Total
Potable Water Operations	101	2,579.30	16,331.97	99,894.48	118.805.75
Recycled Water Operations	102			1,050.00	1.050.00
Sanitation Operations	130		1,802.73	4,820.17	06.629.90
Potable Water Construction	201				0.00
Water Conservation Construction	203				00.0
Sani- Construction	230				0.00
Potable Water Replacement	301		680,00	56,825.84	57,505.84
Reclaimed Water Replace	302				0.00
Sanitation Replacement	330				0.00
Internal Service	701	10,839.83	27,936.82	130,179.10	168,955,75
JPA Operations	751	5,839.18	178,070.23	85,456.06	269,365.47
JPA Construction	752			7,215.00	7,215.00
JPA Replacement	754	5,510.00		18,429.15	23,939.15
	Total Printed	24,768.31	224,821.75	403,869.80	653,459.86
Voided Checks/payment stopped:	岩				
					0.00
ITE					
M 4C	Total Voids	0.00	0.00	0.00	00.0
	Net Total	24,768.31	224,821.75	403,869.80	653,459.86

MWDMETROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

700 North Alameda Street Los Angeles, CA, 90012-2944

INVOICE

Billed To:

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District



Service Address

4232 Las Virgenes Road Calabasas, CA 91302

September 2014	Page No. 1 of 1
Malled: 10/10/2014	Due Date: 11/26/2014
Invoice Number: 8147	Revision: 0

NOTICE

The MWD Administrative Code Section 4507 and 4508 require that payment must be made in "Good Funds" by the due date or the payment will be considered delinquent and an additional charge shall be assessed.

DELIVERIES		Volume (AF)			
Total Water Treated Delivered		1,554.7			
SALES	Туре	Volume (AF)		Rate (\$ /AF)	Total (\$)
Full Service	Tier 1 Supply Rate	2,060.1		\$148.00	\$304,894.80
	System Access Rate	2,060.1		\$243,00	\$500,604.30
	Water Stewardship Rate	2,060.1		\$41.00	\$84,464.10
	System Power Rate	2,060.1		\$161.00	\$331,676.10
	Treatment Surcharge	2,060.1		\$297.00	\$611,849.70
	SUBTOTAL.				\$1,833,489.00
OTHER CHARGES AND CREDITS				Rate (\$ /AF)	
Readiness To Serve Charge(Payment Schedule: M)					\$140,670,50
Capacity Charge(Payment Schedule: M)	•				\$31,461,67
Miscellaneous Debil/Credit (See Detail)			•		(\$2,805.09)
	SUBTOTAL				\$168,527,08
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		Volume (AF)	Tier1 %	Peak Day	Flow (CFS)
Purchase Order Commitment (Jan 2003 to Dec 2014)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	164,524.0			1 1011 (01 0)
Purchase Order Firm Delivery To Date (Jan 2003 to Dec 2014)		268,249,7			
Tier 1 Annual Limit (For Current Calendar Year)		20,699.0			
Fier 1 YTD Deliveries (For Current Calendar Year)		18,667.1	90.2		
Tier 1 Current Month Deliveries		2,060.1			
Capacity Charge				8/27/2010	43.9

INVOICE TOTAL

Note: Amount Due is based on highlighted fields

Volume AF 2,060.1

Amount Now Due \$2,003,016.08

W. Pedersen, P.E.

. USA, LLC XX 7423 ENA CA 911	Name					Las Virgenes Municipal Water A/P Auto Payment Register	Water					11/25/14 9:10:36 Page - 1
1054 LIC 1054 Message Document Key Amount Invoice Number 1014 155699 001 00701 716.43 9922 1014 155699 001 00701 716.43 9922 99	Name	234659 00146807 Cash-General	eneral									•
Payment Stub Message 1	Payment Sub Message Document Namber Payment Sub Message Fig. Number Payment Sub Message Payment Sub Message Payment Memount Pay 135699 Dot Document Payment Memount Pay 135699 Dot Dot Payment Memount Payment Amount Payment Payment Paymen			ı								
10114	1014	Address			Мале	Payment Stub Message	٠ :	ocument			mount	Invoice
USA, LLC NY 1386138 DOT 00701 T16.43 9922 UN 104.4 USA, LLC NY 12423 UN 106761 G1.03 G	USA, LLC NY 7423 NA CA 67109-7423 NA CA 67109		180	200	ASI	4014.4	-1	Mulliber	6 3	3		Number
EM CA 61103 EM CA 61104-121311 STRU 11/14-121311 4 STRU 11/14-121311 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-12131 11/14-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-13-	NY 7233 SRV 11/14-12/13/1 SRV 4 SRV 11/14-12/13/1 AMMI FIRE ALINA INSPCTN ANNI FIRE ANNI FIRE BUSINESS CARDS-DP-858 PV 138008 001 00701 1,314,00 CHIPS SRV 4 SRV 4 SRV 4 SRV 4 SRV 4 SRV 4 SRV 138008 001 00701 SRS 65 SRS 65 SRV 4639 CHIPS SRV 4 SRV 4 SRS 65 SRV CHIPS SRV ANOOD PV 138008 001 00701 SRS 65 SRS 65 SRS 65 SRS 66		CLC			CYLINDER RENT	2	SESCO.	S	00701	716.43	9922558309
Fayment Amount SRV	Payment Amount	Alt Payee 6658	6658		AIRGAS USA, LLC							
Payment Amount T18638 OOT 00751 61.03 48603 11/14-12/13/1 4	Payment Amount PV 136038 001 00761 61.03 48603 11/14-12/13/1 FV 136038 001 00701 61.03 46538 5RV 11/14-12/13/1 FV 136038 001 00701 61.03 46538 4 5RV 136002 001 00701 61.03 46538 46538 56 YDS WOOD PV 136002 001 00701 638.00 622D 638.00 CHIPS 56 YDS WOOD PV 136002 001 00701 638.00 622D CHIPS 56 YDS WOOD PV 136002 001 00701 638.00 622D CHIPS 56 YDS WOOD PV 136998 002 00701 638.00 622D ALRM INSPCTIA PV 135998 003 00701 444.00 622D ALRM INSPCTIA PV 136998 004 00701 444.00 622D ALRM INSPCTIA PV 136908 004 00701 444.00 622D ALRM INSPCTIA PV 136006				PASADENA CA 9110	39-7423						
SRV PV 136038 001 00761 61.03 4868 4 5RV 138039 001 00701 61.03 4633 4 SRV 11/144-12/13/11 712.06 638.00 61.03 4633 4 Fayment Amount Sprorn PV 136001 001 00701 638.00 638.00 CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD PV 136002 001 00701 638.00 622D CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD PV 136003 001 00701 638.00 622D CHIPS FAIRM INSPCTN PV 135988 001 00701 518.00 622D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135988 002 00701 236.00 622D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135988 003 00701 244.00 622D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135988 004 00701 444.00 622D ALRM INSPCTN PV 136088 001 00701 654.96 48892 ALRM INSPCTN PV 1386027 001 00701 654.96 684.96 </td <td>SRV PV 136038 001 00761 61.03 4689 11/14-12/13/1 4</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Payment Amount</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>716,43</td> <td></td> <td></td>	SRV PV 136038 001 00761 61.03 4689 11/14-12/13/1 4					Payment Amount				716,43		
11/14-12/13/1	11/14 - 12/13/1	2869 AT&T	AT&T			SRV	₹	136038	90	00751	61.03	4860/111414
SRV PV 138039 001 00701 61.03 4639 11/14-12/13/1 4 122.06 58.00 638.00 638.00 638.00 638.00 638.00 6220 638.00	SRV PV 138039 001 00701 61.03 4639 11/14-12/13/1 4 138031 001 00701 638.00					11/14~12/13/1						
SRV 136039 001 00701 61.03 4633 11/14-12/13/1 4 Payment Amount 55 YDS WOOD PV 136001 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD PV 136002 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD PV 136003 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD PV 136003 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD PV 136003 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD PV 136003 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD PV 136003 001 00701 638.00 ALEM INSPCTIN ANNIL FIRE ANNIL FIRE PV 136398 002 00701 286.00 ALEM INSPCTIN ANNIL FIRE PV 136398 003 00701 286.00 ALEM INSPCTIN ANNIL FIRE PV 136398 004 00701 444.00 CO2D ALEM INSPCTIN ALEM INSPCTIN ANNIL FIRE PV 136598 004 00701 636.96 BUSINESS CARDSOPERS Payment Amount 10/14 PV 136008 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00	SRV 138039 001 00701 61.03 4638 11/14-121311 4 Payment Amount 55 YOS WOOD PV 138001 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YOS WOOD PV 138002 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YOS WOOD PV 138002 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YOS WOOD PV 138003 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YOS WOOD PV 138003 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YOS WOOD PV 138003 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YOS WOOD PV 138008 001 00701 286.00 ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE PV 135988 002 00701 222.00 C22D ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE PV 135988 003 00701 222.00 C22D ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE PV 135988 004 00701 444.00 C22D ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE PV 135098 001 00701 444.00 C22D ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE PV 135098 001 00701 564.96 ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE PV 135098 001 00701 564.96 ARRHOULNG BUSINESS CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount SFTY ANIL-AMMONIA TINKSPMPS					4						
11114-121311 4	11114-1213.11					SRV	≥	136039		00701	61.03	4639/111414
Payment Amount 122.06 638.00	4 Payment Amount 55 VDS WOOD CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD CHIPS 638,00 CHIPS ALRAI INSPCTIN ANNL FIRE PV 135998 001 00701 296,00 022D ALRAI INSPCTIN ANNL FIRE PV 135998 003 00701 222,00 022D ALRAI INSPCTIN ANNL FIRE PV 135998 004 00701 444,00 022D ALRAI INSPCTIN PAYMENTAMOUNT FARGS/GRIT HAULNG PAYMENT AMOUNT FARGS/GRIT FAULNG FAYMENT AMOUNT SFTY FY THKS/PMPS					11/14~12/13/1						
Payment Amount Payment Amount Peyment Amount Peyment Amount Peyment Amount Peyment Amount Peyment Amount Poyment Poy	Payment Amount					4						
55 YDS WOOD PV 136001 001 00701 638,00 CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD PV 136002 001 00701 638,00 CHIPS CHIPS 001 00701 638,00 001 00701 638,00 CHIPS PV 136008 001 00701 638,00 022D ANNL FIRE PV 13698 002 00701 518,00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 13598 003 00701 222.00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 13598 004 00701 444,00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 13598 004 00701 564,96 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 564,96 44898Z ALRM INSPCTN PV 136008 001 00701 564,96 4889Z RAGS/GRIT HAULNG PV 136004 001 00701 564,96 PV Bayment	55 YDS WOOD PV 136001 007 off off off off off off off off off of					Payment Amount				122.06		
CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD CHIPS CHI	CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD CHIPS 65 YDS WOOD CHIPS 65 YDS WOOD CHIPS 65 YDS WOOD CHIPS 65 YDS WOOD CHIPS FOR 136908 FOR 136	7965 B&B	B&B	PAL	Ē	55 YDS WOOD	≥	136001		00701	638.00	112474
55 YDS WOOD PV 136002 007 0701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD PV 136003 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS ANNIL FIRE PV 135998 001 00701 518.00 022D ALPM INSPCTN ALPM INSPCTN PV 135998 002 00701 296.00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 004 00701 444.00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 004 00701 444.00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 001 00701 444.00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 001 00701 564.96 48892I ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 48892I ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 48892I PAYMENT AMMONIA PV 136006 001 00701 5,510.00 7,510.00	55 YDS WOOD PV 136002 D07 00701 638.00 CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD PV 136003 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 136003 001 00701 518.00 022D ANNIL FIRE PV 13598 002 00701 296.00 022D ANNIL FIRE PV 13598 002 00701 222.00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 13598 004 00701 444.00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 13598 001 00701 444.00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 48992/I RAGS/GRIT PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 48992/I PAMMOINESS PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 1 Payment Amount FALL-AMMONIA FALL-AMMONIA 5,510.00 1 INKSPMPS PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 1	CO.	60			CHIPS						
CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD CHIPS Payment Amount ANNL FIRE ALKM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE CHIPS 55 YDS WOOD PV 136003 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS 1,914.00 1,914.00 022D ANNI FIRE PV 135998 001 00701 518.00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 002 00701 226.00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 004 00701 444.00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 004 00701 444.00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 001 00701 444.00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 001 00701 564.96 48992I ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 48992I ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 48992I PAYMENTAMOUNT PV 136007 001 00701 5,510.00 1 PAYMENTAMMONIA PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 1					55 YDS WOOD	≥	136002		00701	638.00	112475	
55 YDS WOOD PV 136003 001 00701 638.00 CHIPS Payment Amount ANNL FIRE ANNL F	55 YDS WOOD PV 136003 001 0701 638,00 CHIPS Tight.00 Tight.00 518,00 022D ANNL FIRE PV 135998 001 00701 296,00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 002 00701 222,00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 003 00701 444,00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 004 00701 444,00 022D ALRM INSPCTN Payment Amount PV 136006 001 00701 444,00 022D ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 564,96 48992 ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 564,96 48992 Payment Amount FV 136004 00701 5,510.00 7510.00 Payment Amount PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 RAIL-AMMONIA PV 136004 001<					CHIPS						
CHIPS 1,914.00 518.00 ANNL FIRE PV 135998 001 00701 518.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 002 00701 296.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 003 00701 222.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 004 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 004 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 44 ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 44 Payment Amount PV 136007 001 00701 554.96 44 Payment Amount PV 136007 001 00701 554.00 44 Payment Amount PV 136007 001 00701 5,510.00 5,510.00	CHIPS 1,914.00 518.00 ANNL FIRE PV 135998 001 00701 518.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 002 00701 296.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135988 003 00701 222.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135988 004 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135988 004 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 44 ALRM INSPCTN PV 136007 001 00701 564.96 44 Payment Amount PV 136007 001 00701 554.96 44 Payment Amount FALL-AMMONIA PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 5,510.00					55 YDS WOOD	ĕ	136003		00700	638,00	112476
Payment Amount 1,914.00 ANNL FIRE PV 135998 001 00701 518.00 ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE PV 135998 002 00701 296.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 003 00701 222.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 004 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 007 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 44 ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 44 Bayment Amount PV 136004 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 PAHL-AMMONIA PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00	Payment Amount 1,914.00 518.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 001 00701 518.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 002 00701 296.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135988 003 00701 222.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135988 004 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 136006 001 00701 444.00 Payment Amount PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 BUSINESS PV 136007 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 PAYMENT AMOUNA PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00					CHIPS						
ANNL FIRE ALRM INSPCTN ALR	ANNL FIRE PV 135998 001 00701 518.00 ALRM INSPCTN ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 002 00701 296.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 003 00701 222.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 004 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135998 007 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135006 001 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN PV 135006 001 00701 564.96 44 ALRM INSPCTN PV 136027 001 00701 564.96 44 ALRM INSPCTN PV 136027 001 00701 63.22 44 Payment Amount PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 Payment Amount PV 136004 001 5,510.00 5,510.00					Payment Amount				1,914.00		
ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE PV 135998 002 00701 296,00 ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE PV 135998 003 00701 222,00 ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE PV 135998 003 00701 222,00 ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE PV 135998 003 00701 444,00 ALRM INSPCTN Payment Amount 10/14 PV 136006 001 00701 564,96 BUSINESS Payment Amount FGARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount FGARDS-DP&SB PAYMANONIA FGARDS-DPASSB FAIL-AMMONIA FGARDS-DPASSB FGARDS-DPASSB FAIL-AMMONIA FGARDS-DPASSB FAIL-AMMONIA FGARDS-DPASSB FAIL-AMMONIA FGARDS-DPASSB FAIL-AMMONIA FGARDS-DPASSB FAIL-AM	ALRM INSPCTN ANNIL FIRE ALRM INSPCTN AL	19081 CINT	CINT	AS F	IRE	ANNL FIRE	≥	135998		00701	518,00	022D00802B
ANNL FIRE ANN FIRE ANNL FIRE ANN FIRE ANN FIRE AN 135998 003 00701 444.00 A44.00 A	ANNL FIRE ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE ANNL	PRO	PRO	Ē	rion	ALRM INSPCTN						
ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE ANNL FIR	ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE ANNL FIR					ANNL FIRE	≥	135998	002	00701	296.00	022De08028
ANNL FIRE PV 135998 003 00701 222.00 ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE PV 135998 004 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN Payment Amount 10/14 PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 Payment Amount PV 136007 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB BUSINESS PV 136007 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 RAIL-AMMONIA ALRM INSPCTN 135998 003 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB PAYMENT PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00	ANNL FIRE PV 135998 003 00701 222.00 ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE PV 135998 004 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN Payment Amount 10/14 PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 RAGS/GRIT HAULNG Payment Amount BUSINESS PV 136007 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 RAIL-AMMONIA TNKS/PMPS					ALRM INSPCTN						
ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE	ALRM INSPCTN ANNL FIRE						≥	135998	003	00701	222,00	022D00802B
ANNL FIRE PV 135998 004 00701 444.00 ALRM iNSPCTN Payment Amount 10/14 PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 RAGS/GRIT HAULNG Payment Amount 564.96 BUSINESS PV 136027 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount 63.22 SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 RAIL-AMMONIA 5,510.00	ANNL FIRE PV 13599B 004 00701 444.00 ALRM INSPCTN Payment Amount 10/14 PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 PAULNG PA					ALRIM INSPCTN						
Payment Amount 1,480.00 48892/1 10/14 PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 48892/1 RAGS/GRIT HAULNG 564.96 564.96 BUSINES PV 136027 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount PV 136004 001 00701 63.22 SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 17	Payment Amount 1,480.00 48892/1 10/14 PV 136006 001 00701 564,96 48892/1 RAGS/GRIT FAULNG 564,96 564,96 48892/1 Payment Amount 564,96 63,22 63,22 CARDS-DP&SB PV 136027 001 00701 63,22 SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 17 RAIL-AMMONIA TNKS/PMPS 5,510.00 17						₹	135998	904	10700	444.00	022D008028
Payment Amount 1,480.00 10/14	Payment Amount 1,480.00 10/14 PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 48892/1 RAGS/GRIT HAULNG Payment Amount CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount PV 136027 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount 63.22 SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 117 RAIL-AMMONIA TNKS/PMPS					ALKM INSPUIN		·				
10/14 PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 48892/1 RAGS/GRIT HAULNG 564.96 564.96 63.22 63.22 63.22 Payment Amount FTY PV 136004 001 00701 63.22 SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 17	10/14 PV 136006 001 00701 564.96 48892/1 RAGS/GRIT HAULNG 564.96 564.96 63.22 63.22 63.22 CARDS-DP&S9 PV 136027 001 00701 63.22 63.22 SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 177 RAIL-AMMONIA TNKS/PMPS					ent Amount				1,480.00		
RAGS/GRIT HAULNG Payment Amount 564.96 BUSINESS PV 136027 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB 63.22 Payment Amount 63.22 SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 11 RAIL-AMMONIA 5,510.00 11	RAGS/GRIT HAULNG	2547 COUN	200	≽			≥	136006		00701	564,96	48892/103114
HAULNG Payment Amount Payment Payment Amount Payment	HAULNG Payment Amount BUSINESS CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount Sample SB Payment Amount SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 117 RAIL-AMMONIA TNKS/PMPS	SANIT	SANIT	Ĕ	NO	RAGS/GRIT						
Payment Amount 564.96 BUSINESS PV 136027 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 Payment Amount 63.22 SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00	Payment Amount 564.96 BUSINESS PV 136027 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB 63.22 Payment Amount 63.22 SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 TNKS/PMPS	DISTR	DISTR	S	SOF	HAULNG						
Payment Amount 564.96 BUSINESS PV 136027 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount 63.22 SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 117	Payment Amount 564.96 BUSINESS PV 136027 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB Fayment Amount 63.22 63.22 FTY FV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 17 RAIL-AMMONIA TNKS/PMPS TNKS/PMPS 17	LACO	PC	₹	77							
BUSINESS PV 136027 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 17	BUSINESS PV 136027 001 00701 63.22 CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 17 RAIL-AMMONIA TNKS/PMPS					Payment Amount		•		564.96		
CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount SFTY FOR 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 17	CARDS-DP&SB Payment Amount SFTY RAIL-AMMONIA TNKS/PMPS CARDS-DP&SB 63.22 63.22 63.22 5,510.00 17	8173 EXCE	EXCE	P	ZINT		≥	136027		00701	63.22	2303
Payment Amount 63.22 SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 RAIL-AMMONIA	Payment Amount 63.22 SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 RAIL-AMMONIA TNKS/PMPS	RESOL	RESO	ĸ		CARDS-DP&SB						
SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 RAIL-AMMONIA	SFTY PV 136004 001 00701 5,510.00 RAIL-AMMONIA TNKS/PMPS					Payment Amount		•		63.22		
VIA VIA	NIA NIA	2659 FENC	FENC	ÄΈ			≥	136004	001		5,510.00	176324
	TNKS/PMPS					Rail-ammonia						

												•																															
11/25/14 9:10:36	⊬age - 2		Invoice	Number	0726466					KXE5811				503850/111414				914-05951-224	8-472				4741		4759			6111			102314				1357410			V65435				14110617	
			Amount	ŀ	3,213,29					639.02				36.42				25.00					1,400.00		720.00			235.00			47.54				382.08			1,747.39				300.30	
			. Key	3	5,510.00 001 00701				3.213.29	001 00701			639.02	001 00101			35,42	001 00101				25.00	001 00101		001 00101		2,120.00	001 00701		235.00	001 00701		ļ	47.54	10700 100		382.08	001 00701			1,747.39	004 00701	
			Document		136007					135000				136028				136026					136029		136030			136033			136051				136035			136050				136005	,
al Water oister	500			<u>-</u>	₹					₹				δ				δ.					PV		₹			ձ			Ρ				₹			δ				≥	
Las Virgenes Municipal Water A/P Auto Payment Register			Payment Stub Message		rayment Amount 24 BADGER	METERS	ENTERPRISES, INC. #1083	LOS ANGELES CA 90074-6809	Payment Amount	11/14 RECORDS	STORAGE		Payment Amount	RECTIFIER	10/15~11/13/1	4	Payment Amount	914-05951-224	8-472: PALM	DRIVE		Payment Amount	WLK BDY FD	P/E 8/31/14	9/14 WLK P/S	ELEC DWGS	Payment Amount	NOV14 FLORAL	MAINT@HQ	Payment Amount	MILEAGE/PKG-W	TRICOMTIME	10/23	Payment Amount	OCT14-14"	SOD RNTL	Payment Amount	567 GAL RED	DYE	DIESEL@RI.V	Payment Amount	NOV14	
		eneral	Nате		FERGUSON	ENTERPRISES	3207 FERGUSON E	LOS ANGELES		IRON MOUNTAIN	RECORDS	MANAGEMENT		LA DWP				LOST	HILLS/MALIBU	SHERIFF'S	STATION		MSO	TECHNOLOGIES				NATURAL	SURROUNDINGS		LEONARD POLAN				PURETEC			SAWYER	PETROLEUM			SECTRAN	
	234659	00146807 Cash-General	Address		2655		Alt Payee			2736				2611			,	8596					2365					16754			16821				2585			9929				6940	
R04576	Batch Number -	Bank Account - 0	Payment Number Date		67676 11125/14					67677 1125/14				67678 11/25/14				P1/62/11 6/9/9					67680 11/25/14					67681 1125/14		;	67682 11/25/14				67683 4425/14	EM		67684 125714	;			67685 11/25/14	

R04576				Las Virgenes Municipal Water A/P Auto Payment Register	Water ster					11/25/14 9:10:36 Pane 3
Batch Number -	er- 234659			•						
Bank Account -		00146807 Cash-General	j eneral							
Number Date	it Date	Address	Name	Payment Stub Message	.: ₹	Document	Iff Co	Amount	nunt	Invoice Number
			SECURITY,	COURIER SRV	 		1			
			INC.							
				Payment Amount				300.30		
67686 11/25/14	25/14	19241	STARNET DATA	PALO ALTO	₹	136032	001 00701	701	4,750.00	37002
			DESIGN, INC.	FIREWALL .						}
				Payment Amount				4,750.00		
67687 11/25/14	25/14	2362	STATE BOARD	WTR RIGHTS	≥	136034	001 00101	101	209.16	00019728741
			P	7/1/14~6/30/1						
			EQUALIZATION	2						
				Payment Amount				209.16		
67688 11/25/14	25/14	18788	TRIDENT	CLAIM-WOODMAN	≥	136031	001 00101	5	188.72	7229
			INSURANCE	MELODY			•		ı	İ
			SERVICES LLC	9/23/13						
				Payment Amount				188.72		
67689 11/25/14	25/14	3047	WESCO	ALUM COND	₹	136037	100700	701	161.72	377869
			DISTRIBUTION,	BODY,CVR,GSKT						
			INC.	&BSHNG						
	AltP	All Payee	6443 WESCO DISTRIBUTION, INC	TTON, INC						
			PO BOX 31001-0465	65						
			PASADENA CA 911	91110-0465						•
				Payment Amount		•		181.72		
67690 11/25/14	5/14	3049	WESTCOAST	NOV14 BOILER	≥	136036	001 00701	701	322.00	23449
			WATER	WTR TRMT						
			SERVICE, INC							
				PaymentAmount		-		322.00		
				Total Amount of Payments Written	Written			24,768.31		
				Total Number of Payments Written	Written		23			

R04576			Las Virgenes Municipal Water A/P Auth Paymont Ponister	Water				~-	
Batch Number - 2	234804			<u> </u>				Page - 1	
Bank Account - 0	00146807 Cash-General	Seneral							
Payment Number Date	Address Number	Name	Payment Stub Message		Document	. Key	Amount	Invoice	
67691 12/02/14	18941	AMERICAN	VEH#828	1	136162	. –	1,491,39	Number 3001898630-1-	1
		COLLISION	RPR-DMG					8	
		CENTER	10/23/14			:			
***************************************	!		Payment Amount			1,491.39			
6/592 12/02/14	2407	ATLAS TOWING	TOW VEH#807	₹	136092	001 00701	120.00	50126	
			11/3/14						
			Payment Amount			120.00			
6/693 12/02/14	7965	B&B PALLET	55 YDS WOOD	Z.	136011.	1000 100	638.00	112477	
		Ö	CHIPS						
			55 YDS WOOD	₹	136012	001 00701	638.00	112478	
			CHIPS						
		•	55 YDS WOOD	₹	136013	001 00701	638.00	112479	
			CHIPS			•			
			55 YDS WOOD	۸	136014	001 00701	638.00	112577	
			CHIPS						
			55 YDS WOOD	۸	136015	001 00701	638,00	112578	
			CHIPS						
			55 YDS WOOD	γ	136016	001 00701	638.00	112579	
			CHIPS						
			Payment Amount		•	3,828.00			
67694 12/02/14	2425	BANK OF	VISA	₹	136077	001 00701	1,194.52	3071/110714	
		AMERICA	CHG-F&A-OCT1						
			4						
			VISA	₹	136078	001 00701	2,579.42	8185/110714	
			CHG-F&A#2-OCT						
			4.						
			VISA CHG-R	₹	136079	001 00701	370,00	2775/110714	
			CNSV						
			N1-OCT14						
			VISA CHG-R	δ	136079	002 00701	80.65	2775/110714	
			CNSV						
			N1-0CT14						
Ι'			VISA CHG-R		136079	003 00701	200,00	2775/110714	
TE			CNSV						
M			N1-0CT14						
40			VISA	≥	136080	001 00701	200.00	8418/110714	
С			CHG-OPS-OCT1					\	
			4						
			VISA	Ρ	136080	002 00701	334.68	8418/110714	
			CHG-OPS-OCT1				;	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			4						

ITEM 4C

		Las Virgenes Municipal Water AP Auto Payment Register	Water					12/02/14 10:55:33 Page- 2
Cash-General								
Address	Name	Payment Stub Message		Document		Key	4	Invoice
lumber			! ا≤ٍ	Number	<u>5</u>	გ	Amount	Number
		VISA	≥	136080	003	10200	24.61	8418/110714
		CHG-OPS-OCT1						
		4						
		VISA	≥	136080	8	004 00701	224.93	8418/110714
		CHG-OPS-OCT1						
	,	4						
		VISA	≥	136080	8	00701	63.07	8418/110714
		CHG-OPS-OCT1						
		4						
		VISA	≥	136081	001	00701	159.28	6262/110714
		CHG-ENG-OCT1						
		4						
		VISA CHG-ENG	Ρ	136082	00	00101	47.34	2504/110714
		DEP1-0CT14						
		VISA CHG-ENG	₹.	136082	005	00101	65.29	2504/110714
		DEP1-OCT14				:		
		CNA CHO CNA	7,0	198085	Š	70700	QE 1770	
		VIOLUICE NOTES	>	790001	3		344,79	2504/110714
		DEPT-00174	i					
		MSA CHG-ENG	<u>></u>	136082	004	00101	132.30	2504/110714
		DEP1-0CT14						
		VISA	≥	136083	8	00701	357.20	8243/110714
		CHG-LIPPMAN-O						
		CT14						
		VISA	₹	136084	90	00751	311.67	8037/110714
		CHG-RANCHO-OC						
		1734						
		1050	à	436000		20202	11 60	7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
		VION TABLE	2	20002	3		RC. /o	6228/11U/14
		ביים אראי-טרי						
		4.						
		VISA	₹	136085	005	00701	226.89	. 6228/110714
		CHG-TAPIA-OCT						
		4						
		VISA	≥	136085	003	00204	59 24	6228/110714
		TAPIA-OCT						1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
		144						
			į		į			:
			<u> </u>	136085	904	00701	16.83	6228/110714
		CHG-TAPIA-OCT						
		<u> </u>						
		CHG-WTR	≥	136086	6	00101	155.00	3713/10714
		DIST						
		N1-OCT14						

Batch Number - 234804 Bank Account - 00146807

12/02/14 10:55:33			Invoice		155.00 3713/110714			117.27 3713/110714			92.49 3713/110714			92.49 3713/110714			94.72 3713/110714			254.84 3713/110714			59.94 8102/110714			117.27 8102/110714			104.91 8102/110714			104.91 8102/110714			44.17 8102/110714			48.44 . 0212/110714			695.00 6305/110714			238,56 2248/110714	
			Key	Itm Co Amount	002 00101			003 00101			004 00101			005 00101			006 00101			007 00101			001 00701			002 00701			003 00701			004 00701			005 00701			001 00701			001 00701			001 00751	
lter			Document	Number	136086			135086			136086			135086			135086			135086			136087			136087			136087			136087			136087			136088			136089			136119	
Las Virgenes Municipal Water AVP Auto Payment Register			Payment Stub Message	<u>y</u> T	VISA CHG-WTR PV	DIST	N1-0CT14	VISA CHG-WTR PV	DIST	N1-OCT14	VISA CHG-WTR PV	DIST	N1-OCT14	VISA CHG-WTR PV	DIST	N1-OCT14	VISA CHG-WTR PV	DIST	N1-OCT14	VISA CHG-WTR PV	DIST	N1-OCT14	VISA CHG-WTR PV	DIST	N2-OCT14	VISA CHG-WTR PV	DIST	N2-OCT14	VISA CHG-WTR PV	DIST	N2-OCT14	VISA CHG-WTR PV	DIST	N2-OCT 14	VISA CHG-WTR PV	DIST	N2-OCT14	VISA PV	CHG-PATTERSON	-OCT14	VISA PV	CHG-RENGER-OC	T14	VISA CHG-OPS PV	ADMIN-OCT14
	•		Name																																										
•		count - 00146807 Cash-General		Date Number																																	ľ	Tr	: N <i>a</i>	4(•				
R04576	Batch Number -	Bank Account -	Payment	Number																																	1		-141	7'	_				

R04576			Las Virgenes Municipal Water A/P Auto Paymont Ponistor	Water				4-
Batch Number - 234804				<u> </u>				Page - 4
Bank Account - 00146807 Cash-0	Cash-General							
Payment	w	Name	Payment Stub Message	<u>.</u>	Document	. Key		azional
Number Date Number					Number	. S	Amount	
			VISA CHG-OPS ADMIN-OCT:14	≩	136119	002 00751	879.19	2248/110714
			VISA CHG-OPS	₹	136119	003 00751	199.22	2248/110714
•			ADMIN-OCT14					t
			VISA CHG-OPS	₹	136119	004 00751	140.61	2248/110714
			ADMIN-OCT 14					
			VISA	₹	136120	001 00751	58.21-	1302/110714
			CHG-MAINT-OCT					
			14					
			VISA	2	136120	002 00751	154.63	1302/110714
			CHG-WAINI-OCI					
			VISA	≥	136120	003 00751	1.20 1.40	***************************************
			CHG-MAINT-OCT					1302110714
			14					
			VISA	2	136120	004 00751	179.00	1302/110714
			CHG-MAINT-OCT					
			14					
		•	VISA	₹	136120	005 00751	123.21	1302/110714
			CHG-MAINT-OCT					
			4.					
			VISA	₹	136120	006 00751	214.82	1302/110714
			CHG-MAINT-OCT					
			4.	·				
			VISA	2	136120	007 00751	147.81	1302/110714
			CHG-MAINT-OCT					
			V35/	Ì	2	27500	1	
			CHG-MAINT-OCT	>	071861	10,000	198./b	1302/110714
			71					
			VISA	₹	136120	009 00751	181.76	1302/110714
			CHG-MAINT-OCT					
I			74					
TE			VISA	₽	136120	010 00751	24.98	1302/110714
ΞM			CHG-MAINT-OCT					
4(14					
C				₹	136120	011 00751	86.00	1302/110714
			CHG-MAINT-OCT					
				į		,		
				₹.	136160	001 00701	66,58	8422/110714
			CHG-BETANCUR-					

R04576		Las Virgenes Municipal Water	Water				12	12/02/14 10:55:33
Batch Number - 234804		or autor ayusut keg	5 E				à.	Page - 5
Bank Account - 00146807 Cash-General								
- Payment Address	Name	Payment Stub Message	Document	ument	ž	Kev		
Number Date Number			₽ A	Number	: . <u>5</u>	; S	Amount	Invoice
		OCT14			ļ	 		
		VISA CHG-R	P.	136161	904	10700	20.00	1270/110714
		CNSV-OCI 14						
		VISA CHG-R CNSV-OCT:14	δ.	136161	005	00701	216.04	1270/110714
		VISA CHG-R	₹	136161	. 003	00700	6030	2 2 5 7 7 5 5 7 7 6 0 5 4
		CNSV-OCT14				- -	2000	41/011/0/21
		VISA CHG-R	₹	136161	004	10200	246.25	1270/110714
		CNSV-OCT14						
		MSA CHG-R		136161	900	00701	45.00	1270/110714
		CNSV-OCT14						
		VISA CHG-R	Ş	136161	900	00701	45.00	1270/110714
		CNSV-OCT14						
		VISA CHG-R		136161	0 200	00701	34.55	1270/110714
		CNSV-OCT 14		•				
		VISA CHG-R	<u>.</u>	136161	008	00701	27.01	1270/110714
		CNSV-OCT14						
		VISA CHG-R	≥	136161	0 600	00200	223.09	1270/110714
		CNSV-OCT-14						
		VISA CHG-R		136161	010 0	00701	92.60	1270/110714
		CNSV-OCT14						
		MSA CHG-R	_	136161	011	00701	20.66	1270/110714
		CNSV-OCT14						
		MSA CHG-R	<u>.</u>	136161	012 0	00701	375.00	1270/110714
		CNSV-OCT14						
		VISA CHG-R	P 1	136161	013 0	00701	174.69	1270/110714
		CNSV-OCT14						
		VISA	₹	136173	001	00101	100.51	7431/110714
		CHG-WSTLK-OCT						
		42						
		VISA	ΡV	136173	002 0	00101	400.51	7431/110714
		CHG-WSTLK-OCT						
ľ		14						
TE		VISA	PV	136173	003	00101	52.79	7431/110714
EΜ		CHG-WSTLK-OCT						
4(14						
		VISA	₽	136173	90 20	00101	239.95	7431/110714
		CHG-WSTLK-OCT						
		14						
		VISA	PV	136174	001 00701	701	30.11	2808/110714
		CHG-PEDERSEN-						

680.00

Payment Amount

R04576				Las Virgenes Municipal Water	Water				120214	10:55:33	
Batch Number - 234	234804			or out rayment regus	ŭ				Page -	മ	
_	~	Cash-General									
Payment	Address	ıs	Name	Payment Stub Message	Q	Document	. Key		Į	Invoice	
Number Date	Number				_ ≤	Number		Amount	Number	nber	
				OCT14			! !				1
		,		VISA	₹	136174	002 00701	34.35		2808/110714	
				CHG-PEDERSEN-							
				OCT:14					-		
				VISA .	≥	136174	003 00701	24.91		2808/110714	
				CHG-PEDERSEN-		-					
				OCT14							
				VISA	≥	136174	004 00701	11.00		2808/110714	
				CHG-PEDERSEN-							
				OCT14							
				VISA	≥	136174	005 00701	00'569		2808/110714	
				CHG-PEDERSEN-							
				OCT14							
				VISA	₹	136174	006 00701	695,00		2808/110714	
				CHG-PEDERSEN-							
				OCT14							
		,		VISA	≥	136174	007 00701	4.99		2808/110714	
				CHG-PEDERSEN.							
				OCT14							
				VISA	≥	136174	008 00701	35.00		2808/110714	
				CHG-PEDERSEN.							
				OCT14							
				VISA	₹	136184	001 00701	21.48		0663/110714	
				CHG-PETERSON-							
				OCT'14							
				VISA	₽	136185	001 00701	940,00		7961/110714	
				CHG-POLAN-OCT					-		
				14							
					₽	136186	001 00701	237.00		1020/110714	
				CHG-STEINHARD							
				T-0CT'14							
				Payment Amount			17,505.71				
67695 1202/14	19010	CDW		MS SURFACE-GM	₽	136017	001 00701	1,651.35		QR83220	
ΤΕ		GOVERNMENT									
M				MS SURFACE-GM	≥	136017	004 00701	23.84		QR83220	
40				Payment Amount			1,675.19				
6769 6 (2) 02/14	12559	DATASTREAM		re	ъ М	136020	1000 100	680.00		14347	
		BUSINESS		SVC&SPPT							
		SOLUTIONS,									
		INC.				ŕ	•				

R04576			Las Virgenes Municipal Water	Water		12	4	
Batch Number -	- 234804		AL OUIO L'AYMENI MEGIS	Jan.		Pa	Page- 7	
Bank Account -	00146807	Cash-General						
Payment	Address ate Number	Name	Payment Stub Message	Document	. Key	Amount	Invoice	
67697 12/02/14	l		LAPTP	1		127.52	Number XJKF7D4N2	
		CORP	BTTRY-WLK STNDBY					
	Alt Payee	7819 DELLMARKETING LP C/O DELL 1ISA I P	പ പ					
		P.O. BOX 910916	<u>:</u>					
		PASADENA CA 91110-0916	1110-0916		ı			
1000 Append			Payment Amount		127.52			
6/698 12/0 <u>2</u> 14	19367	ECO-FRIENDLY	RPLC BSMT	PV 136022	2 001 00701	12,830.00	1947	
		PLUMBING, INC.	PIPE&RELINE					
			Payment Amount		12 830 00			
67699 12102/14	17205	ELLIS PAINT	4 GAL SFTY	PV 136097	001 00	550.74	981343	
		COMPANY	YELLOW PAINT					
			Payment Amount		550,74			
67700 12/02/14	14591	EMISSION	(3) 5" RAIN	PV 136018	1 001 00701	112.47	PS02936	
		COMPLIANT	CAPS-WLK					
		CORP.						
	Alt Payee	15750 FMISSION COMP	EMISSION COMPLIANT CONTROLS CORP					
	•		C/O PRE-BANC BUSINESS CREDIT, INC.					
		P. O. BOX 16727 IRVINE CA 92623-6727	6727	•				
			Payment Amount		112.47			
67701 12102/14	14 2658	FEDERAL		PV 136091	001 00701	109.14	2-853-02201	
		EXPRESS CORP	11/13&11/14/1					
			Payment Amount		109,14			
67702 12/02/14	14 17199	GOVERNMENT	11/3-11/14/14	PV 136096	001 00701	2,925,00	125096	
		STAFFING	A UMALI					
		SERVICES,						
ΙT	,		Payment Amount		2.925.00			
67703 120271	14 4594	. A124185			,			
M 4		INDUSTRIAL		130034	10/00 100	1,738,90	7704857-07	
4C			Payment Amount		1,738.90			
12021 12021	14 3083	JCI JONES	4,966 GAL	PV 136008	001 00701	2,890,06	638171	
		CHEMICALS,	нуросисовите					
		2	5 040 GA1	DV 136000			•	
				136009	001 00701	2,933,13	638426	

R04576					Las Virgenes Municipal Water A/P Auto Payment Register	Water				4
Batch Number -	234804					į				rage - 8
Bank Account -	00146807	Cash-General	neral							
Number Date	Y Nr.	Address Number		Мате	Payment Stub Message	 	Document	. Key Ar	Amount	Invoice
					HYPOCHLORITE			,		Muliper
					4,233 GAL SODIUM BISULFITE	≥	136010	001 00701	5,629.89	638186
	Alt Payee		13647	JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC P.O. BOX 636977	IICALS, INC					
			•	CINCINNATI OH 45263-6877	5263-6877					. ,
67705 1202114	7	17447	STINGS	STINA	Payment Amount	i				
	:		INC.	SHAR	CONTACTOR	ì	136095	001 00/01	1,252.00	SFS00944416
					TAX	₹	136095	002 00701	49.51	SFS00944416
67706 1202/14	r	3352	LAS VIRGENES	ENES	гаушенгылары Тары	2	135092	1,301.51	2	
			MUNICIPAL	4r	9/8~11/6/14	<u>.</u>	70200		574.63	1/60/111214
		- -	WATER DISTRICT	L						
					RLV	≥	135983	001 00751	1 240 73	710000
					9/8~11/6/14				C 1.042,1	617111 (DEOZ
					BLDG#1	≥	135984	001 00101	415.09	2620/111214
					9/8~11/6/14					
					BLDG#8	≥	135985	001 00701	432.61	2647/111214
					9/8~11/6/14					
					FIRE	≥	135986	001 00701	15.00	2650/111214
					PROTCTN#8					
					1/6/14					
					FIRE	≥	135987	001 00701	15.00	2654/111214
					9/8-11/6/14					
					BLDG#7	≥	135988	001 00701	846.91	2656/111214
					9/8~11/6/14					
					BLDG#2	≥	135989	001 00701	875.29	2658/111214
					9/8~11/6/14					
ΙŢ					RLV FARM	₽	135990	001 00751	123,48	2080/111214
ΈN					9/8-11/6/14		ı			
					Payment Amount			4,538,94		
67707 5 02/14	ĸ	Z590 [LOSANGELES	ELES		≥	136093	001 00701	2,529.20	199490
		_	DAILY NEWS	WS	9/29~10/27/14		ı			
A HOME 1	Ç				컽			2,529,20		
6//US 12/02/14	19164		DONALD	;	AB PHONE	≥	136090	001 00701	545,25	CELL/MAR~OCT1
		•	PALIERSON	Z O	EXP					4

R04576			Las Virgenes Municipal Water					12/02/14 10:55:33
Batch Number - 234804	04		Ar Auto rayment Regi	sier				Page - 9
Bank Account - 00146807		Cash-General						
Payment Number Date	Address Number	Name	Payment Stub Message		Document	Key	Amount	Invoice
			3/29~10/28/14		5			Number
			Payment Amount			545.25		
67709 12302/14	17174	ROTH STAFFING	TEMP SRV W/E	₹	136098	001 00701	669.78	13058678
		COMPANIES, LP	11/2/14 ST					
			TEMP SRV W/E	P.	136099	001 00701	734.00	13061433
			11/9/14 ST					
			Payment Amount			1,403.78	•	
67710 12/02/14	2948	SMITH PIPE &	LANDSCAPE	≥	136131	001 00751	100.37	2768306
		SUPPLY	EQUIPMT					GRCGD IV
			LANDSCAPE	۶	136132	001 00751	93.48	2768932
			EQUIPMT					
			Payment Amount		•	193.85		
67711 12/02/14	2969	STATE WATER	PERMIT-LV&JPA	₹	136157	001 00130	1,679,52	WD-0105061
		RESOURCES	SWR FY14-15					
		CONTROL BOARD						
			PERMIT-LV&JPA SWR FY14-15	₹	136157	002 00130	9,515.48	WD-0105061
							;	
			PEKMI1-1APIA FY14-15	£.	136158	001 00751	68,819.00	WD-0104497
			NIO LINOUO		. 02,700			!
			FARM FY14-15	2	8010F1	00/51	68,901.00	WD-0101253
			PERMIT-TAPIA	₹	136163	001 00751	6,947.00	WD-0106185
			FY14-15					
			Payment Amount		•	155,862,00		
67712 12R02N4	19651	TOYOTA-LIFT	SRV VEH#700		136100	001 00701	83.01	272880
		OF LOS ANGELES						
			SRV VEH#302	3	136101	001 00701	75.00	271906
	•		SRV VEH#303	` ≥	136102	001 00701	75.00	271905
			SRV VEH#305	≥	136103	10700 100	112.01	271904
			SRV VEH#202	У	136104	10700 100	112.01	271903
			SRV VEH#134	` ≥	136105	10700 100	104.00	271902
٦			SRV VEH#702	` }	136106	001 00701	85,82	271901
ΓE			SRV VEH#723	. ₹	136107	001 00701	116.28	271900
M			SRV VEH#723		136108	001 00701	487.97	274376
40			Payment Amount			1,251.10		
67713 42/02/14	18604	VENTURA PEST	NOV14 PEST	√	136023	001 00701	110.00	441572
		CONTROL	CNTRL					
			NOV14 PEST	2	136023	003 00701	380.00	441572
			NOV14 PEST	-	136023	010 00701	195.00	441572

R04576		•	Las Virgenes Municipal Water	Water					₹+	10.55.33	
Batch Number - 234804	75			ij K					Page - 10		
Bank Account - 00146807		Cash-General									
Payment	Address	s Name	Payment Stub Message	å.	Document	. Key		-	Invoice		
Number Date	Number			J.	Number	Ē	Co Amount	unt	Number		
			CNTRL			' 					
			איזעס	≥	136024	001	00701	50.00		441573	
			MAINT-SHOCK								
			TRACK@HQ&WLK								
			QTLY	₹	136024	002 0	00701	100.00		441573	
			MAINT-SHOCK								
	•		TRACK@HQ&MLK								
			Payment Amount				835.00				
67714 1202/14	18137	WALTER	BIO CIRCLE	₹	136133	001	00701	200.00		1083811	
		SURFACE	PARTS WSHRS								
		TECHNOLOGIES	SRV								
			BIO CIRCLE	ĕ	136133	003 00701	0701	100,00		1083811	
			PARTS WSHRS								
			SRV ·								
			BIO CIRCLE	₹	136133	004 00701	10701	100.00		1083811	
			PARTS WSHRS								
			SRV								
			BIO CIRCLE	≥	136134	001 00701	1070	100.00		1101264	
			PARTS WSHRS								
			SRV								
			BIO CIRCLE	ձ	136134	002 00	00701	200.00		1101264	
			PARTS WSHRS								
			SRV								
			BIO CIRCLE	≧	136134	004 00	00701	100.00		1101264	
			PARTS WSHRS								
			SRV								
			Payment Amount		•		800.00				
67715 12/02/14	8060	WIL-POWER	VEH#825-(2)	у.	136025	001 00	00701	413.98		171605	
		BATTERY	12V BATTRYS	-							
		DISTRIBUTORS									
			Payment Amount				413.98				
			Total Amount of Payments Written	Willen			224,821.75				•
ITE			Total Number of Payments Written	Written		25					
ΞM											
4C											
`,											

R04576			Las Virgenes Municipal Water A/P Auto Payment Register	Water				12/02/14 14:35:52	
Batch Number - 234810	2			<u> </u>				Page 1	
Bank Account - 00145807		Cash-General							
Payment . Number Date	Address	Name	Payment Stub Message	, F	To Number	Key	Amount	Învoice	
67716 12/09/14	18445	AAA BACKEI OW	MAD'14	-	2000			Number	
			the Nicolan	2	136076	001 00701	1,050.00	B14-041714	
		TESTING, INC.	IESTING						
			WAR'14	δ	136076	002 00704	2 200 00		
			TESTING			10.00	Z, r 00,00	B14-041714	
			Payment Amount			00 035.0			
67717 12/09/14	19324	ACTION DUCT	I S#1&2 DUCT	/6	0,030,1		1		
		CIEANINGCO	1000 300	2	130210	L0700 1.00	3,030.00	LA26088	
		INC.	SIS CEING						
			Payment Amount			200000			
67718 1209/14	8560	ADVANCED	CIS	2	136110	001 00704	67 940 04		
		UTILITY	SUPPORT-2015	•			to:01:0	NINDAU/9885	
	٠	SYSTEMS							
			Payment Amount		•	67 340 84			
67719 12/09/14	17071	AECOM USA,	10/11~11/7/14	Α	136072	001 007n1	E0 402 44		
		INC.	5 MG TNK SVC				14.704,00	3/488356	
			9/27~10/31/14	۵	136073	001 00701	07 020 8	0.000	
			LST HLLS DSGN	• -			0,372,40	3/48/582	
			10/11~11/7/14	20	120204				
			5 MG TNK SVC	È.	130201	10/01	3,343.43	37489442	
			Payment Amount		,	62,118.24			
67720 12709/14	19077	AGOURA LUBE &	VEH#801 RPR	Ρ	136195	. 10700 100	464,92	13178	
		SMOS	VEH#874 RPP	\ 6	426406	20700 100	30	ļ	
			VEH #807 000	: è	20000		an'tot	1321/	
			VEH#155 RPR	2 8	135197 135108	001 00701	44.02	13234	
					20000		55.73	89761	
			Payment Amount		881021	1,131.36	45.94	13315	
67721 12/09/14	2367	ALL SAFE	RLV PUMP RPR	ΡV	136205	001 00701	1 240 45	45100	
		El BCTRIC					25.25	67	
		INC.					•		
			Payment Amount			1.240.45			
67722 12/09/14	19392	BARBARAANIK	TURF RMVL	≩	135995	001 00101	2.494.00	260514	
TE			REBATE				:		
• • •			Payment Amount		l	2,494.00			
67723 12 709/14	2526	APPLIED	œ	<u>`</u>	136070	001 00701	1,193.96	7003784460	
5		INDUSTRIAL	WIRE RTCH					•	
		TECHNOLOGIES							

Alt Payee 3180 APPLIED INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGIES P. O. BOX 100538

R04576			Las Virgenes Municipal Water	Water				12/02/14 14:35:52	
Batch Number - 234810	_		איני איני איני איני איני איני איני איני					rage – 2	
Bank Account - 00146807	07 Cash-General	Seneral .							
Payment	Address	Name	Payment Stub Message	۲.	:	Key Amount	ţ	Invoice	
Number Date	Number			Ty Number	<u>를</u>	ප		Number	
		PASADENA CA 9	91189-0538 Payment Amount			2000			
6772A 12mg/14	105073		i ayıncın yazını	•		08.58-			
F1 80071 +710	300	CONTROL	11/14~11/15 TUNIACE MIT	PV 136126	904	00701	1,254.00	9840	
		PRODUCTS	I DINMER MA		•				
			11/14~11/15	PV 136	136126 003	00701	1.881.00	9840	
			THINMGR MNT						
			Payment Amount			3,135.00			
67725 12/09/14	7965	B&B PALLET	55 YDS WOOD	PV 136122	99	00701	638.00	112580	
		.05	CHIPS						
			55 YDS WOOD	PV 136123	90	00701	638.00	112581	
			CHIPS						
			55 YDS WOOD	PV 136124	8	00701	638.00	112582	
			CHIPS						
			55 YDS WOOD CHIPS	PV 136125	00		638.00	112583	
			Payment Amount			2.552.00			
67726 12/09/14	18071	BLUE DIAMOND	2.01 TN	PV 136213	90	00701	180.73	403674 RI	
		MATERIALS	PAVING MATL						
			Payment Amount			180.73			
67727 12/09/14	6724	MORTON/HELEN	TURF RMVL	PV 135993	001	00101	1,362.00	150066	
		BRAUNSTEIN	REBATE		·				
			Payment Amount			1,362.00			
67728 12/09/14	16651	MICHAEL	TURF RMVL	PV 136	136044 \ 001	00101	1,028.00	2120372	
		BROCKMAN	REBATE						
27700 4280047	1070		Payment Amount		ě	1,028.00	9		
K16071 6710	3	IIM BROWN	LURF KMUL REBATE	FV . 136118		10100	612.00	790300	
,			Payment Amount			612.00			•
67730 12/09/14	19010	CDW	MS SURFACE-GM	PV 136069	9	00701	239,81	QV70375	
		GOVERNMENT	ACCESSORIES						
			FREIGHT	PV 136069	ջ	00701	11.13	QV70375	
	2786	2	Payment Amount		å	250.94	9		
Έl	8	CEDAR VALLEY	SULUR, FLUXXIMA	PV 135216	50	10/101	129.30	5514/6	
M 4		PLUMBING	P GAS						
·C			Payment Amount			129.30			
67732 12/09/14	19081	CINTAS FIRE	BLDG#7&8 FIRE	PV 136194		001 00701	400.00	022D008434	
		PROTECTION	FLW						
			TSTG&INSPCTN						
			Payment Amount			400,00			

	Las Virgenes Municipal Water A/P Auto Payment Register	12/02/14 14:35:52 Page- 3
Cash-General		
Name	Payment Stub Message Document Key Tv Number Itm Co.	Invoice Amount
CONEJO AWARDS	136142 001	45.69 CASES
ָן נ		
•		
CONSOLIDATED CHAINI ELECTRICAL AGT#2	CHAINFLX CBL PV 136204 001 00701 AGT#2	4,832,20 9009-706474
SS		
	Payment Amount	
SUSAN	PV 136112 001 DB4	20,000
SS		
Paym	Payment Amount 824.00	
CS-AMSCO 2 LV RD AIR	D AIR PV 136212 001 00701	4,881.02 9616
VAC		
SHIPI	SHIPPING&HAND PV 136212 002 00701	77.48 9616
ONIT .		
	lount	
PAIGE DANIELS · TURF RMVL	XMVL PV 136113 001 00101 F	4,096.00 1130604
Paymen	Payment Amount	
DOCTOR DIESEL PUEL	PV 136071 001 007	973.00 14-360
MNT SVC		
DIESEL FUEL MNT SW	UEL PV 136071 002 00701	973.00 14-360
OFSE FIEL	EI PV 136071 003 00701	1 0/8 0%
MNTSVC		
DIESEL FUEL	FUEL PV 136071 006 00701	973.00 14-360
MNT SVC		
EAGLE AERIAL AERIAL IMAGING IMAGERY-FINAL	PV 136074 001 007 01 FINAL	24,610.00 19528
Paymen	Payment Amount 24,610.00	
ARTHUR TURF RMVL	MVL PV 136114 001 00101	3,332.00 720526
ESTRADA REBATE		
	Payment Amount 3,332.00	
	MVL PV 136043 001 00101	1,706.00 1170440
FRIEDMAN REBATE Payment	REBATE Payment Amount 1 706.00	
G.I. 11/1-11/15	1500 100 T15361 VI	398.51
USTRIES	PV 136217 001	
DISP	1/15 PV 136217 001 00701 BLDG	ı
11/1~1/15	PV 136217 001 G	

· R04576				Las Virgenes Municipal Water A/P Auto Payment Pegister	Vater			-
Balch Number -	234810				<u> </u>			rage. 4
Bank Account - 0	00146807 Cash-	Cash-General						
Payment Number Date	Address Number	v i	Nаme	Payment Stub Message	Document.	. Key An	Amount	invaice
				RLV DISP	1			Aumber 2
	Alt Payee	6771	G.I. INDUSTRIES P. O. BOX 541065 LOS ANGELES CA	5 5 A 90054-1065				
67743 12/09/14	2688	GEOLABS	BS	Paymeni Amount 10/14	PV 136209	660.71	380.00	21411026
				CONCRETE/FLD OBSV				
67744 12/09/14	2701	GRAINGER, INC.	3E. P.	Payment Amount (2) DIAL CALIPERS	PV 136052	380.00 001 007 0 1	456.17	9589497396
	Alt Payee	5453	GRAINGER, INC. DEPT 805178142 PALATINE IL 60038-0001	-0001				
67745 12/09/14	2705	НАСНС	HACH COMPANY	Payment Amount 9/14~9/15 OP CTL,SNSR&PRB SVC	PV 136202	456.17	6,460,00	. 9116179
				SSFTWR	PV 136221	001 00701	8,250.00	9129309
	Alt Payee	6442	HACH COMPANY 2207 COLLECTIONS CENTER DR CHICAGO IL 60693	S CENTER DR				
67745 12/09/14	8304	GOTTO BEE	aot.	Payment Amount	40000	14,710.00	i	
		INC.	5	v			464.51	20/33886
				PRSSR Trans&adptr	PV 136207	001 00701	1,049.02	20733885
					PV 136208	001 00701	529.20	20735674
		-		I KANSMII I EK Payment Amount		2,062.73		
67747 1209/14 TEV	3083	JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC	ES .ALS,	5,008.GAL HYPOCHLORITE	PV 136143	001 00701	2,914.51	638755
1 40					PV 135144	001 00701	2,929.64	638951
;					PV 136219	001 00701	2,846.42	639338
				HYPOCHLORITE 4,267 GAL	PV 136220	001 00701	5,675.11	. 839438

R04576					Las Virgenes Municipal Water AP Auto Payment Regisfer	Water				12/02/14 14:35:52 ·	
Batch Number -	234810										
Bank Account -	00146807	Cash-General	neral								
Payment Number Date	.	Address Number	-	Name	Payment Stub Message	Document. Ty Number	Document	. Key Am	Amount	Invoice	
		•			BISULFITE	l		•		in the state of th	
	All Payee		13647 JCI J P.O.	JCI JONES CHEMICALS, INC P.O. BOX 636877 CINCINNATI OH 45953-6877	CALS, INC						
67748 1209/14	٠,	16710	MARC/NICOLE	ш	Payment Amount TURE RMVI	2	, ,	14,365.68	90		
			KAPLAN		REBATE			- 1	00.00	##1 078	
67749 12/09/14		18535	KEMIRA WATER	æ	Payment Amount	2	135127	5,200.00	90 000 9		
			SOLUTIONS,	i	FERRIC		7 00		9,022.20	901/421/03	
			INC.		CHLORIDE						
	Alt Payee		18536 KEM MAII	Kemira water SC Mail Code 5581,	SOLUTIONS 1, P. O. BOX 105046						
			ATL	ATLANTA GA 30348-5046	3-5046		•	00000			
67750 12/09/14		18985	o NOCE AS INIX	0	ionui		9		; ; ;		
		3	ASSOCIATES,	შ ლ -	LDYFC 8" RW	<u>`</u>	1360/5	10/01	7,215.00	6259270	
	•		INC.		PPLN						
					Payment Amount		,	7,215.00			
67751 12/09/14		8822	KAREN KINFORD	ORD	TURF RMVI.		136042	001 00101	1,748.00	710672	
					Payment Amount		'	1.748.00			
67752 12/09/14		17447	KONECRANES	s			136200	001 00701	1,013.00	SFS00958164	
			INC.		INSPCTN/MNT				٠		
•						₹.	136200	003 00701	1,013.00	SFS00958164	
					INSPCTN/MNT		'	00 900 0			
67753 12/09/14		3352	LAS VIRGENES	ķ		≥	135991	2,020,00	44.40	1775/11/01/	
			MUNICIPAL	ļ	11/11/114				}	7	
			WATER								
			DISTRICT								
					L/S#2	У.	135992	001 00130	46.68	0570/111914	
ΙT					9/10~11/11/14		•				
E V		19409	ACO WY		Payment Amount	ì	200	91,17	9		
40			LIFSHITZ				2		2, 120.W	7,2000	
;					Payment Amount		1	2,128.00			
67755 12/09/14		19399	ALISON LOCKE	щ	#VL	₹ 7	136046	001 00101	6,226.00	1150646	
					REDATE Payment Amount		1	6,226.00			
					•						

R04576			Las Vrgenes Municipal Water AP Auto Payment Register	Water				12/02/14 14:35:52
Batch Number - 23-	234810			Į.				7age - 6
Bank Account - 001	00146807 Cash-C	Cash-General						
Payment Number Date	Address Number	Name	Payment Stub Message	. 5 8 ₂	Document	. Key	Amount	Invoice
67756 12/09/14	2610	LOS ANGELES	9/17:12014035	- <u>a</u>	136215		0000	Number
		COUNTY DEPT.	38-8" SWR MN				00.000	NE-PW-1411060
		OF PUBLIC	PRMT					2834
		WORKS						
			Payment Amount			908.00	ı	
67757 12/09/14	4591	LOS ANGELES	CUPA:AR000963	2	136130	001 00130	363.00	CESTOCOM
		COUNTY FIRE	4 FY14-15				00000	766 JUZUNI
		DEPT.						
			CUPA#AR002645	≥	136135	001 00101	1,939.00	1N0208296
			3 FY14-15					
			CUPA#AR002635	۸	136136	001 00101	1,901.00	JN0208291
			3 FY14-15					
			CUPA#AR001582	δ.	136137	001 00701	3,024.00	IN0207810
			6 FY14-15					
			CUPA#AR001583	≥	136138	001 00751	363.00	JN0207811
			6 FY14-15					
			CUPA#AR001583	≥	136139	001 00751	1,206.00	IN0207812
			8 FY14-15					
			CUPA#AR001728	₽	136140	001 00751	2,357.00	IN0207858
			2 FY14-15					
			CUPA#AR000625	₹	136141	001 00130	363.00	IN0207373
			8 FY14-15		•		ł	
	•		Payment Amount			11,516.00		
67758 1209114	19410	LUBOMIR	TURF RMVL	≥	136116	001 00101	1,188.00	690554
		LUBOMIROV	REBATE		•		,	
	;		Payment Amount			1,188.00		,
6//25 12/09/14	2812	MCCROMETER, INC	6" RW METER RPR&CALIB	₹	136169	001 00701	939,96	448240 RI
	Alt Payee	6471 McCROMETER INC	MCCROMETER INC 08804 COLLECTIONS CENTED SOLVE					
		CHICAGO IL 60693	DNS CENTER DRIVE					
			Payment Amount .		•	939.96		
67760 42009/14	19403	DAVID R.	10 NEW JRNL	≧	136191	001 00701	499.50	20141125-001
Έľ		MICHAEL	W/S LICNS		·	!		
			Payment Amount		ı	499,50		
67761 20 09/14	18293	MIDSTATE	co.	≥	136053	10700 100	14,915.00	1567
		SHEETMETAL, INC.	ROOF RPR					
			Payment Amount		1	14,915.00		
67762 12/09/14	2839	MOTION	OIL SEALS	2	136175	001 00701	46.70	CA22-584996

R04576			Las Virgenes Municipal Water A/P Auto Pavment Register	Water			12/02/14 14:35:52	
Batch Number - 234810	. oh							
Bank Account - 00146807	3807 Cash-General	ienèral						
Payment	Address	Name	Payment Stub Message	Document.	l Key		Invoice	
Number Date	Number			Ty Number	Ifm Co	Amount	Number	
		INDUSTRIES, INC.						
			PNEU&HYD	PV 136176	76 001 00701	271.76	CA22-585262	
		•	CYLNDRS,PIVT PINS					
			FHP SHEAVES	PV 136177	77 001 00701	156.95	CA22-585294	
			HI PWR&STD	PV 136178	78 001 00701	53.10	CA22-585206	
			V-BELTS					
4	Alt Payee	10317 MOTION INDUSTRIES INC.	TRIES INC.					
		LOS ANGELES CA 90074	3A 90074					
			· Payment Amount		528.51	51		
67763 12/09/14	2365	MSO	OCT14 WLK	PV 136170	0 001 00701	1,540.00	4791	
		TECHNOLOGIES	P/S UPGRD					
			OCT14 WLFP	PV 136171	1 001 00701	1,540.00	4791	
			EXPANSION					
ETTEA 1950144	0700		Payment Amount					
41/5021 15030	9607	NATIONAL	PIT&LINE	PV 136190	10 001 00701	2,500.00	11796	
		PLANT	CLEANG@RLV					
		SERVICES INC				-		
	•		PaymentAmount					
67765 12/09/14	19400	MEREDITH	TURF RMVI.	PV 136047	7 001 00101	1,404.00	1130342	
		O'DONNELL	REBATE					
	0		Payment Amount					
PLISOZI 90114	7307	OFFICE DEPOT	MISC OFFICE	PV 136057	7 001 00701	352.51	739242519001	
			SUPPLIES	PV 136058	8 001 00701	261 89	739246046001	
		•	SUPPLIES-I,S.					
			(10) COMPUTER	PV 136059	9 001 00701	130.69	739247966001	
			MOUSE					
			WIRELESS	PV 136060	0 001 00701	50.13	739247967001	
			KEYBOARD					
ΙΤ			OFFICE DUSTER		1 001 00701	31.05	739247968001	
Έľ			100' CAT6	PV 136062	2 001 00701	23.01	739247969001	
VI 4			CABLE					
4C			(2) TONER	PV 136063	3 001 00701	683.92	739250376001	
				DV 496064	400000	70 00		
					3	36.24	7.39253120001	
,			RM	PV 136065	5 001 00701	68.16	739253548001	

R04576			Las-Vrgenes Municipal Water A/P Auto Payment Renister	Water			121	**	
Batch Number -	234810			į			ig L	Fage - 8	
Bank Account - (00146807 Cash-	Cash-General							
Payment		ss Name	Payment Stub Message	<u> </u>	Document	. Key	•	Invoice	
Number Date	Number			<u>[</u> ≤	Number	Itm Co	Amount	Number	
			SUPPLIES						
			MISC OFFICE SUPPLIES	≥	136066	001 00701	132.72	739255531001	
			PLOTTER INK	₹	136067	001 00701	87.53	736762228001	
			RETURN-PLOTTE	0 0	136068	001 00701	87.53-	739264348004	
			R INK						
			CARTRIDGES						
			Payment Amount			1,792.32			
67767 12/09/14	13586	ORACLE	JDE MAINT	₹	136203	001 00701	15,942,11	42468775	
	۲	AMERICA, INC.	8/23-11/22/14						
			TAX	₹	136203	002 00701	717.40	42468775	
			Payment Amount			16,659.51			
67768 12/09/14	18946	PACIFIC	OCT14 RES#2	₹.	136056	001 00701	570.00	96163	
		ADVANCED	IMPRVMTS						
		CIMI							
		ENGINEERING,							
		INC.							
			Payment Amount			570.00			
67769 12/09/14	19395	JEFFREY	TURF RMVL	۶	135997	001 00101	5,540.00	2191510	
		PLOUSSARD	REBATE						
			Payment Amount			5,540,00			•
67770 12/09/14	18611	SHERILYN A.	44 CT HQ OAK	₹	136109	001 00701	780.00	2014-192	
		POWELL-WOLFF	TREETRMT						
			Payment Amount			780.00			
67771 12/09/14	8484	PRAXAIR	NOV14	₽	136121-	001 00701	115.23	51061430	
		DISTRIBUTION,	CYLINDER						
		INC INC	RENTAL						
	Alt Payee	8898 PRAXAIR DISTRIBUTION INC.	RIBUTION INC.						
		DEPT. LA 21511 PASADENA CA	91185_1511						
			Payment Amount			115.03			
67772 4209/14	19058	PROTECTOR	FENCE	ĕ.	136054	001 00701	1,200.00	1100	
ΓΕ		FENCE	INSTURPR@2				•		
M			P/S						
40			FENCE RPR@3	<u>۸</u>	136055	001 00701	800 00	1501	
5			TANKS						
			Payment Amount	•		2,000.00			
67773 12/09/14	2920	S & S PAVING	RFND BAL -	≥	136128	001 00101	1,284.56	9998232	
			CLOSED A/C						

CHG

R04576			Las Virgenes Municipal Water A/P Auto Payment Register	Mater				12/02/14 14:35:52 Page 0	_N
				i					
Bank Account - 00146807	07 Cash-General	beneral Seneral							
Payment	Address	Name	Payment Stub Message		. Document.	¥	Amount	Invoice	
Number Date	Number			Ź }	Number	<u>ම</u>		Number	
67774 120914	19169	Wics	Payment Amount 5 VEHICLES	2	136187	1,5 10000	1,284.56	5	
		INDUSTRIAL	SVC@8/14/14				170	ţ	95,177
		RADIO							
			5 VEHICLES	≥	136188	1001 00701	757.84	Ž.	221755
			RADIO SVC						
			4 VEHICLES	₽	136189	001 00701	671.20	02	221754
			RADIO SVC						
			Payment Amount			1,1	1,781.58		
67775 12X09/14	19393	CINDY SOULIOS	TURF RMVL	δ	135996	001 00101	1,140.00	0	500232
			REBATE				ŀ		
			Payment Amount			-	1,140.00		
67776 12/09/14	19404	STAR RETURNS	RFND BAL-	δ	136111	001 00101	859.07	•	069398
		nrc	CLOSED A/C						
			Payment Amount			~	859.07		
67777 1209/14	14479	STEPHEN'S	11/11&11/25	ΡV	136164	001 00701	1,090.00		10-26-14
		VIDEO	LVBDMTG						
		PRODUCTIONS	RCRDNG		٠				
			ADJSTMT ON	₽	136165	001 00701	40.00		11-29-14
			10/29 INVC						
			Payment Amount			<u>-</u> -	1,130.00		
67778 12/09/14	7232	NHO1/JOHN	TURF RMVL	₽	135994	001 00101	1,940.00	2	560508
		TEDESCHI	REBATE						
			Payment Amount			1,8	1,940.00		
67779 12/09/14	19087	TOM ASH &	JUL~NOV14	₽	136145	001 00701	2,400.00	0	111714
		ASSOCIATES	RATE STRCTR ·						
			DEV SRV		·				
			Payment Amount			2,4	2,400.00		
67780 12rbg/14	19135	TRANSUNION	ONLINE SRCH	≥	136214	001 00701	123.00	0 974571/NOV14	NOV14
		RISK AND	BAD DEBT						
		ALTERNATIVE	11/14						
			Payment Amount				123.00		
67781 1209114	2780	VALLEY NEWS	AD-COMPOST	۶	136041	001 00751	370.00	ō	11-13
TE		GROUP	11/13/14		•			,	
ΞM			Payment Amount			6	370.00		
67782 1209114	19401	JAMES VIGIL	TURF RMVL	≥	136048	001 00101	3,882.00		741274
С			REBATE		•				
			Payment Amount			3,8	3,882.00		
67763 1209/14	2436	VINCE BARNES		≥	136182	001 00701	274.48		020847
		AUTOMOTIVE	OVR VLV&OIL						

R04576				Las Virgenes Municipal Water AP Auto Payment Register	Water					12/02/14	14:35:52
Batch Number -	234810										2
Bank Account - 0	00146807 Cash-C	Cash-General									
Payment Number Date	Address Number	L A	Name	Payment Stub Message	. ₩	Document	₹	Key Amount	unt	Invoice	<u>8</u>
				VEH#861-BRK PDS&SWY BR LNKS	1	136183	8	00701	586.44		020644
67784 12/09/14	3035	VWR SCIENTIFIC		Payment Amount LAB SUPPLIES	₹	136172	001 00701	860.92	2,063.43		8059639266
				FREIGHT	₹	136172	900	005 00701	231.63		8059639266
	Alt Payee	3216 V P P	VWR INTERNATIONAL, INC P. O. BOX 640169 PITTSBURGH PA 15264-0169	AL, INC							
2 20 20 30 TO	86			Payment Amount				2,295.06			
12021 14	en c	W. CITTEN		SRV 11/2~11/8/14@	≩	136180	6	00701	4,528.10	•	0320337
				KANCHO SRV 440-4414514	₹	136181	001 00701	00701	3,818.70		0320338
				@RANCHO Payment Amount				8.346.80			
67786 12/09/14	3025	WATER &		•	.₽	136193	99	00101	28,054,94		972936
		SANITATION SRV./VENTURA		10/14~11/18/1 4							
				Payment Amount				28,054.94			
67787 1209/14	18914	WECK		LAB	₹	136146	001	00701	480.00		W4K0756-LV
		LABORATORIES,		SRV@MC-DIAZIN	,						
		i	_	LAB SRV@TAPIA	Σ	136147	001 00701	10701	180.00		W4K0755-LV
				EFFL P/S							
				LAB SRV@TAPIA	₽	136148	007	00701	180.00		W4K0703-LV
				LAB SRV@RLV	≥	136149	8	00701	150.00		W410001-LV
			-	LAB SRV@RLV	₹	136150	004	10701	546,00		W4K1366-LV
ΙΤΙ				GRNDWTR	à	6		7000	ć		
ΞM				LAB SKV@WSILN	2 3	130101		00701	33.00		W4K136/-LV
140			_	LAB SKV@!APIA EFFL	2	761961		10,00	419.00		W4K14//-LV
3			- •	LAB SRV@TAPIA	₹	136153	001	00701	210.00		W4K1570-LV
			- -	EFFL LAB SBV/@BACTI	2	126464	Š	500	20.30	٠	74.000.000
				RM DI WTR	>	2			20.02		V445 305-LV

	V	rage - 11		Invoice	Number	W4H1732-LV			W4K1571-LV				S61779		S62096		S61923			7818				00318416			042696			1080826			751180							
٠	5 6	Z		į	Amount	1,683.00			2,244.00				650.00		22.78		395.00			144.43				856.75			166.95			2,050.00			9,500.00							
				Key	Ifm Co	10200 100			100700 100			6,170.00	001 00701		001 00701		001 00701		1,067.78	001 00751			144.43	001 00754		856.75	001 00101		166.95	001 00101		2,050.00	001 00101	į	9,500.00	403,869.80	78			
				Document	Number	136155			136156			•	136167		136168		136179	,	•	136040			•	136166	,		136129	•		136049	•	ı	136117	'	l	•				
	oal Water				^ ≏ -	₽			₹				≥		δ					₹				₽			Α.			δ			2			s Written	ts Written			
	Las Virgenes Municipal Water A/P Auto Payment Renister			Payment Stub Message		LAB	SRV@MALIBU	CREEK	LAB	SRV@MALIBU	CREEK	Payment Amount	A/C PM@BLDG#8		RPL BELTS@E/F	#28#3	A/C	PM@BLDG#7	Payment Amount	GASKTS&DISCS	FOR SPRAYFLD	PIPE	Payment Amount	LST HLLS CNST	COST ESTIMATE	Payment Amount	RFND BAL-	CLOSED A/C	Payment Amount	TURF RMVL	REBATE	Payment Amount	TURF RMVL	REBATE	Payment Amount	Total Amount of Payments Whitten	Total Number of Payments Written			
			eneral	Name							•		WEST COAST	AIR CONDITIONING						WEST COAST	IRRIGATION			WILLDAN	ENGINEERING		DEVON WOLF			·JOSEPH	WOODRING		CHESTER	YABITSU						
		10	807 Cash-General	Address	Number								3048							8514				19417			19413			19402			19411						•	
	R04576	Batch Number - 234810	Bank Account - 00146807	Payment	Number Date								67788 12/09/14							67789 12/09/14				67790 12/09/14			67791 12/09/14			67792 12/09/14			67793 12/09/14				Π	ΈM	1 40	0



LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT 4232 Las Virgenes Road, Calabasas CA 91302

MINUTES REGULAR MEETING

5:00 PM

November 11, 2014

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag was led by Board President, Charles Caspary.

1. CALL TO ORDER AND ROLL CALL

A Call to order and roll call

The meeting was called to order at 5:01p.m., by Board President Caspary in the District offices. Daryl Betancur, Clerk of the Board conducted the roll call.

Present:

Directors, Polan, Renger, Steinhardt, Peterson and Board President Caspary.

Absent:

None

Staff Present: David Pedersen, General Manager

Daryl Betancur, Clerk of the Board

David R. Lippman, Director of Facilities and Operations

Carlos Reyes, Director of Resource Conservation and Public Outreach

Don Patterson, Director of Finance and Administration

Keith Lemieux, District Counsel

2. APPROVAL OF AGENDA

A Approval of agenda

General Manager Pedersen indicated that there was no need for the closed session item listed.

<u>Director Renger</u> moved to approve the agenda with the deletion of the closed session item(s). Motion seconded by Director Polan. Motion carried unanimously.

3. PUBLIC COMMENTS

Pamm Fair, Representative for the Office and General Units of local 721 spoke advocating for employees to have Veterans Day as a holiday.

<u>Director Steinhardt</u> moved to have on the agenda that staff looks into having Veteran's Day off next year. Motion seconded by <u>Director Polan</u>.

Board President Caspary commented that he wanted to remind Board members that the District was currently in labor negotiations and this could be a point of discussion.

4. CONSENT CALENDAR

Board President Caspary stated that he wished to pull item D from the Consent Calendar for a separate discussion.

<u>Director Renger</u> moved to approve the consent calendar items 4A, B C and E. Motion seconded by <u>Director Steinhardt.</u> Motion carried unanimously.

Director Polan had a question about the minutes of October 14, 2014 and stated that there was a typo on page 3.

Director Steinhardt offered a substitute motion to pull item D and E from the Consent Calendar. Motion seconded by Director Polan. Motion carried unanimously.

Following the vote on the substitute motion, the original motion was amended to approve consent calendar items 4A-4C. Motion carried unanimously.

- A Minutes of Regular Meetings of October 14, 2014 and October 28, 2014. Approved
- B Director's Per Diem: October 2014 Ratified
- C List of Demands: November 11, 2014 Approved
- D Agoura Hills State of the City Address Approved (Pulled)

Authorize Board Member per diem compensation for the Agoura Hills State of the City Address held at the Sheraton Agoura Hills Hotel on October 29, 2014.

Board President Caspary made brief comments about the purpose for this item and stated that these types of items will not be eligible for per diem in accordance with the District Code; however, the item was within the authority of the Board to approve.

There was a brief discussion on the item and Board members commented that this item is something that should not be allowed as a per diem; that a number of other local cities have similar events; and that it serves no function the attendance at these events. Director Steinhardt commented that these events have been paid for as a per diem for the last few years.

<u>Director Renger</u> moved to deny per diem compensation for the Agoura Hills State of the City event as a qualified per diem. Motion seconded by <u>Director Peterson</u>. Motion carried by the following roll call vote:

Motion carried by the following roll call vote:

AYES: [

Director(s):

Renger, Peterson and Board President Caspary

NOES:

Director(s):

Polan and Steinhardt

ABSTAIN:

Director(s):

None

Board President Caspary asked staff that when reviewing policy as part of the Administrative Code review that this be clarified.

E Invitation for Director-Elect Jay Lewitt to Attend Events Approve (Pulled)

Invite Director-Elect Jay Lewitt to attend the AWA Waterwise Breakfast Meeting on November 20, 2014, and ACWA 2014 Fall Conference in San Diego from December 2 through December 5, 2014; and authorize expense reimbursement for the events in accordance with District Policy.

Director Renger commented that it is a good idea for the Board to help new directors get up to speed on matters pertinent to the Board affairs.

Director Steinhardt commented that he agreed that new directors should attend these types of events, though he questioned as to why the new Board-elect was not present.

<u>Director Peterson</u> offered motion to approve the recommendation. Motion seconded by <u>Director Renger.</u> Motion carried by the following roll call vote:

AYES: Director(s): Polan, Renger, Steinhardt, Peterson and Board President Caspary

NOES: Director(s): None ABSTAIN: Director(s): None

5. <u>ILLUSTRATIVE AND/OR VERBAL PRESENTATION AGENDA ITEMS</u>

A Legislative and Regulatory Updates

General Manager Pedersen updated the Board on the passage of Proposition 1, the State Water Bond Issue by 61.7%.

6. TREASURER

Director Polan commented that he had reviewed the demands with staff and found everything in order.

7. FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION

A Proposed Change of Dental Insurance Provider

Authorize the General Manager to execute a two-year agreement with MetLife Insurance Company, at an annual cost of \$155,290, to provide dental insurance coverage.

Sherri Paniagua, Human Resources Manager and Sherri Scarda representative from Poms and Associates presented the staff report highlighting the changes from one provider to another, speaking of the benefits and answering questions from the Board relative to service levels and customer service.

<u>Director Steinhardt</u> moved to approve as presented. Motion seconded by <u>Director Polan.</u> Motion carried unanimously.

B Resolution of Intent for Continuation of Potable Water Standby Charge

Pass, approve and adopt the proposed Resolution No. 2462 of Intent for continuing the standby Charge pursuant to Municipal Water District Law of 1911; order notification for those properties that changed ownership since the last Standby Charge assessment; order publication of a Notice of Public Hearing in a newspaper of general circulation once a week for a two-week period; and set a public hearing on the matter for 5:00 p.m. on January 13, 2105.

(Reference is hereby made to Resolution No. 2462 on file in the District's Resolution Book and by this reference the same is incorporated herein and made part of hereof.)

General Manager Pedersen stated that this is the first step in the process that the Board takes each year in order to continue the standby charge and that this was a charge imposed by the District since 1995 and authorized in the Water Code of 1911; explained the purpose of the charge and what it is used for; and answered Board's question. Director Renger suggested that this information be also posted to the District's website.

Director Peterson requested that staff make mention of the standby charge deferral program as part of one of its publications to be sure customers are aware of it.

<u>Director Peterson</u> moved to pass, approve and adopt the proposed Resolution of Intent for continuing the standby charge. Motion seconded by <u>Director Renger.</u> Motion carried unanimously.

C Claim from Calabasas Country Club: Knight-Calabasas, LLC

Authorize the General Manager to settle the claim from Knight-Calabasas LLC, in the amount of \$12,776.47, for repairs of damages cause by rupture of the District's water main at the Calabasas Country Club on August 21, 2014.

General Manager Pedersen presented the staff report. Mr. Pedersen answered questions from the Board relative to the incident and what it had taken place.

<u>Director Renger</u> moved to authorize the General Manager to settle the claim. Motion seconded by <u>Board President Caspary</u>. Motion carried unanimously.

D Wonderware SCADA Software: Support Renewal

Authorize the General Manager to issue a purchase order to Wonderware West, in the amount of \$31,736.46, for the Wonderware Customer FIRST Support Renewal- Standard Level.

<u>Director Polan</u> moved to authorize the General Manager to issue a purchase order to Wonderware West in the amount of \$31,736.46. Motion seconded by <u>Director Renger</u>. Motion carried unanimously.

8. LEGAL SERVICES

A Update of Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Code: Review Session No. 5

General Manager Pedersen stated that staff is making good progress and that this review is for the sanitation portion of the Code; commented that this item was on the agenda only to seek Board members comments relative to the subject matter in question for the Board to provide direction to staff.

Mr. Pedersen highlighted some of the major changes in terms of the language and wording; commented that the purpose of this revision was to also make this portion of the system consistent with the two previous code sections, which dealt with potable and recycled water.

There were a number of questions from the Board relative to the assessment for the sewer district, who maintains the sewer lines, definition of the term "maintenance district", the relationship of this district with the Topanga Tax Zone, several grammatical errors that need to be corrected, and irrevocable letter of credit as an option.

Direction was provided to staff to make the necessary adjustments and corrections as noted in the comments from the Board.

9. NON-ACTION ITEMS

A Organization Reports

(1) MWD

Director Peterson reported that MWD did not have a meeting due to Veteran's Day; commented on the MWD General Manager giving a talk at the LA Times regarding infrastructure and attending the NWRA in San Diego.

(2) Other

None

B Director's Reports on Outside Meetings

None

C General Manager Reports

(1) General Business

Updated the Board on the Calabasas tank rehabilitation; stated that the exterior blast cleaning had been completed; that staff is preparing to take the tank off-line; spoke about the potable water system tour for which Director Renger was the host and it was well-attended.

(2) Follow-Up Items

None

D Director's Comments

Directors Polan commented that one of his constituent participated in the water tour and found it to be useful and terrific; spoke about having attended the ACWA Regions 8, 9, and 10 conference in San Diego and found it to be beneficial; commented on the minutes of October 14 when a member of the public stated that conservation efforts alone will not solve the water shortage problems.

Director Renger stated that Director Renger asked that staff consider three issues: 1) placement of large signs for sprayfields to indicate the purpose/need and fact that it was recycled water; 2) process selection of color for 5 MG tank and possibility of using camouflage pattern or painting trees in it; and 3) providing a tour of the solar facility.

Board President Caspary asked staff to look at State Water Resources Control Board reports on water consumption on its website as he noted that water usage data was posted (R-GPCD) and sewer spill information; he expressed concern that there may be inaccurate data.

10. FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS

None

11. PUBLIC COMMENTS

There were no other public comments.

12. CLOSED SESSION

No closed session was held.

A Conference with District Counsel- Anticipated Litigation (Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9 (b))

Number of Potential Cases: 1

- B Conference with District Counsel. Existing Litigation. Pursuant to Government Code Section 54956.9 (a)
 - 1. San Diego County Water Authority v. Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, et al.
 - 2. Las Virgenes- Triunfo Joint Powers Authority v. United States Environmental Protection Agency and Heal the Bay, Inc. v. Lisa P. Jackson.

13. OPEN SESSION AND ADJOURNMENT

Seeing no further business to come before the Board, the meeting was duly adjourned at 6:00 p.m.

CHARLES CASPARY, President Board of Directors Las Virgenes Municipal Water District

ATTEST:

BARRY STEINHARDT, Secretary
Board of Directors
Las Virgenes Municipal Water District

(SEAL)



December 9, 2014 LVMWD Regular Board Meeting

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Finance & Administration

Subject: Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for Fiscal Year 2013-14 (Pg. 54)

SUMMARY:

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for Fiscal Year (FY) 2013-14 is submitted to the Board for review. A representative from the District's independent audit firm, Pun & McGeady, LLP, will be available to answer questions.

The change in net position as reflected in the FY 2013-14 CAFR is summarized below:

Operating Revenue	\$58,679,712
Net Operating Expense from JPA	(\$13,601,745)
Other Operating Expense Before Depreciation	(\$39,531,569)
Total Operating Income Before Depreciation	\$5,546,398
Depreciation	(\$4,616,919)
Total Operating Gain	\$929,479
Non-Operating Income	\$1,905,072
Non-Operating Expense	(\$993,868)
Net Gain Before Capital Contributions	\$1,840,683
Capital Contributions	\$1,540,469
Change in Net Position	\$3,381,152
Net Position, Beginning of Year	\$230,871,435
Net Position, End of Year - June 30, 2014	\$234,252,587

RECOMMENDATION(S):

Receive and file the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for Fiscal Year 2013-14.

FISCAL IMPACT:

No

ITEM BUDGETED:

No

DISCUSSION:

Operating income was higher than the prior year due to an increase in demand for potable water and the water rate increases that were effective on January 1, 2013 and 2014. Operating expenses also increased due to the increase in price and volume of potable water purchased from MWD. The District experienced a total operating income for the first time in several years. For comparison, the District's total operating losses for FY 2011-12 and FY 2012-13 were \$2,526,546 and \$646,813, respectively. The positive change in net position was \$3.4 million, consisting of \$1.85 million before capital contributions and \$1.55 in capital contributions.

Pun & McGeady, LLP completed the audit of the District and issued an unqualified opinion on the financial statements. The District has received the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting from the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada for the last 16 years and will submit the current CAFR for consideration again. This is the first year that Pun & McGeady, LLP has completed the District's audit. There are four one-year renewal options remaining in the audit contract.

Copies of the audit will be provided to the Board with the agenda package. Also, copies may be obtained from the Accounting Division of the District's Finance and Administration Department or through the District's website at www.LVMWD.com.

GOALS:

Ensure Effective Utilization of the Public's Assets and Money

Prepared By: Joseph Lillio, Finance Manager

ATTACHMENTS:

Notice of CAFR Availability

NOTICE

Please be advised that the Consolidated Annual Financial Report (CAFR), which is listed on the agenda for December 9, 2014 as Item 5 Cwill be distributed under separate cover and made available to the public upon request as well as posted on the District website.

Clerk of the Board



9 Corporate Park Suite 130 Irvine, California 92606

Phone: (949) 777-8800 **Fax:** (949) 777-8850 www.pm-llp.com

December 3, 2014

To the Board of Directors of the Las Virgenes Municipal District Calabasas, California

We have audited the financial statements of the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District (the "District") for the year ended June 30, 2014, and have issued our report thereon dated December 3, 2014. Professional standards require that we provide you with the following information related to our audit.

Our Responsibility under U.S. Generally Accepted Auditing Standards and Government Auditing Standards

As stated in our engagement letter dated July 15, 2014, our responsibility, as described by professional standards, is to express opinions about whether the financial statements prepared by management with your oversight are fairly presented, in all material respects, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Our audit of the financial statements does not relieve you or management of your responsibilities.

As part of our audit, we considered the internal control of the District. Such considerations are solely for the purpose of determining our audit procedures and not to provide any assurance concerning such internal control.

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement, we also performed tests of the District's compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions is not an objective of our audit.

Our responsibility is to plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

Generally accepted accounting principles provide for certain required supplementary information (RSI) to supplement the basic financial statements. Our responsibility with respect to the MD&A and the Schedule of Funding Progress for CalPERS Pension Plan and Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan, which supplements the basic financial statements, is to apply certain limited procedures in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. However, the RSI was not audited and, because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

We have not been engaged to report on the Introductory and Statistical Sections which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. Our responsibility with respect to this other information in documents containing the audited financial statements and auditor's report does not extend beyond the financial information identified in this report. We have no responsibilities for determining whether this other information is properly stated. This other information is not audited and we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Planned Scope and Timing of the Audit

An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements; therefore, our audit will involve judgment about the number of transactions to be examined and the areas to be tested.

To the Board of Directors of Directors of the Las Virgenes Municipal District Calabasas, California
Page 2

Our audit included obtaining an understanding of the entity and its environment, including internal control, sufficient to assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements and to design the nature, timing, and extent of further audit procedures. Material misstatements may result from (1) errors, (2) fraudulent financial reporting, (3) misappropriation of assets, or (4) violations of laws or governmental regulations that are attributable to the entity or to acts by management or employees acting on behalf of the entity.

We performed the audit according to the planned scope and timing previously communicated to you.

Significant Audit Findings

Qualitative Aspects of Accounting Practices

Management is responsible for the selection and use of appropriate accounting policies. The significant accounting policies used by the District are described in Note 2 to the financial statements. No new accounting policies were adopted and the application of existing policies was not changed during fiscal year 2014. We noted no transactions entered into by the District during the year for which there is a lack of authoritative guidance or consensus. All significant transactions have been recognized in the financial statements in the proper period.

Accounting estimates are an integral part of the financial statements prepared by management and are based on management's knowledge and experience about past and current events and assumptions about future events. Certain accounting estimates are particularly sensitive because of their significance to the financial statements and because of the possibility that future events affecting them may differ significantly from those expected. The most sensitive estimates affecting the District's financial statements were:

- Management's estimate of the investment fair market value is based on information provided by the State of
 California for its investment in the Local Agency Investment Fund and information provided by the Union
 Bank, the trustee for the District's investments in municipal bonds and U.S. Government Sponsored Enterprise
 Securities. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop the estimate of the investment fair
 market value in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial statements taken as a whole.
- Management's estimate for the allowance for doubtful accounts is based on the District's historical data with
 the collectability of its accounts receivable. We evaluated the key factors and assumptions used to develop the
 estimate for the allowance for doubtful accounts in determining that it is reasonable in relation to the financial
 statements taken as a whole.

Certain financial statement disclosures are particularly sensitive because of their significance to financial statement users. The most sensitive disclosures affecting the financial statements were:

- Note 2 Summary of Significant Accounting Policies
- Note 3 Cash and Investments
- Note 6 Investment in Joint Powers Authority
- Note 11 Pension Plans
- Note 12 Other Post-Employment Benefits
- Note 14 Commitment and Contingencies

The financial statement disclosures are neutral, consistent, and clear.

To the Board of Directors of Directors of the Las Virgenes Municipal District Calabasas, California
Page 3

Difficulties Encountered in Performing the Audit

We encountered no significant difficulties in dealing with management in performing and completing our audit.

Corrected and Uncorrected Misstatements

Professional standards require us to accumulate all known and likely misstatements identified during the audit, other than those that are clearly trivial, and communicate them to the appropriate level of management. The following summarizes uncorrected misstatements of the financial statements. Management has determined that their effects are immaterial, both individually and in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole. In addition, none of the misstatements detected as a result of audit procedures and corrected by management were material, either individually or in the aggregate, to the financial statements taken as a whole.

• One invoice for services provided in FY13-14 but paid in July 2014 was not accrued to accounts payable and retention payable in the amount of \$141,052 and \$7,424, respectively. The construction in progress was understated by \$148,476 for the respective invoice as well. The net effect to the net position is zero.

Disagreements with Management

For purposes of this letter, a disagreement with management is a financial accounting, reporting, or auditing matter, whether or not resolved to our satisfaction, that could be significant to the financial statements or the auditor's report. We are pleased to report that no such disagreements arose during the course of our audit.

Management Representations

We have requested certain representations from management that are included in the management representation letter dated December 3, 2014.

Management Consultations with Other Independent Accountants

In some cases, management may decide to consult with other accountants about auditing and accounting matters, similar to obtaining a "second opinion" on certain situations. If a consultation involves application of an accounting principle to the District's financial statements or a determination of the type of auditor's opinion that may be expressed on those statements, our professional standards require the consulting accountant to check with us to determine that the consultant has all the relevant facts. To our knowledge, there were no such consultations with other accountants.

Other Audit Findings or Issues

We generally discuss a variety of matters, including the application of accounting principles and auditing standards, with management each year prior to retention as the governmental unit's auditors. However, these discussions occurred in the normal course of our professional relationship and our responses were not a condition to our retention.

To the Board of Directors of Directors of the Las Virgenes Municipal District Calabasas, California
Page 4

Other Matters

We applied certain limited procedures to the defined benefit plan, schedule of funding progress – miscellaneous employees, which is required supplementary information (RSI) that supplements the basic financial statements. Our procedures consisted of inquiries of management regarding the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We did not audit the RSI and do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the RSI.

We were not engaged to report on the Introductory and Statistical Section, which accompany the financial statements but are not RSI. We did not audit or perform other procedures on this other information and we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Restriction on Use

This information is intended solely for the use of the Board of Directors and management of the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District and is not intended to be, and should not be, used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Very truly yours,

Irvine, California

PUN & Mc GEAdy UP

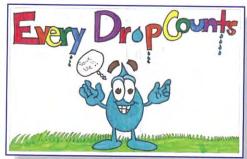
Kenneth H. Pun, CPA, CGMA CPA Number: 88316

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For Fiscal Years Ended

June 30, 2014 and 2013

























2014 Water Awareness Poster Contest Finalists





Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Los Angeles County, California

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

Prepared by:

The Finance and Administration Department

Donald Patterson
Director of Finance and Administration

Joseph Lillio Finance Manager

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Charles P. Caspary Glen D. Peterson Barry S. Steinhardt Leonard E. Polan Lee Renger

President
Vice President, MWD Representative
Secretary
Treasurer
Director

MANAGEMENT

David W. Pedersen David Lippman Carlos Reyes Donald Patterson

General Manager
Director of Facilities and Operations
Director of Resource Conservation and Public Outreach
Director of Finance and Administration

LEGAL COUNSEL

Wayne K. Lemieux

Counsel

Additional information may be found at www.LVMWD.com

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District

Table of Contents

Interior of Transmittal		<u>Page</u>
Letter of Transmittal	INTRODUCTORY SECTION (Unaudited)	
V Organization Chart. vii		
V Organization Chart. vii	Letter of Transmittal	i
Maps of Service Area viii	GFOA Certificate of Achievement	v
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	Mana of Samiles And	vii
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	Maps of Service Area	viii
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards		
and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	Independent Auditors' Report	1
and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	Independent Auditors' Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting	
Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards 3	and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial	
Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information) (Unaudited)5Basic Financial Statements:Statements of Net Position12Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position15Statements of Cash Flows16Notes to the Basic Financial Statements19Required Supplementary Information (Unauditied):Schedule of Funding Progress - CalPERS Pension Plan43Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan43STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)Index to Statistical Section45Net Position46Changes in Net Position46Revenue Base50Revenue Rates51Principal Revenue Payers52Property Tax Levies, Special Assessment and Collections53Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type54Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding55Direct and Overlapping District Debt56Pledged-Revenue Coverage58Demographic and Economic Statistics59Principal Employers60Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function61Operating Indicators by Function62Capital Assets Statistics by Function62	Statements Performed in Accordance with Government Auditing Standards	3
Basic Financial Statements: Statements of Net Position 12 Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position 15 Statements of Cash Flows 16 Notes to the Basic Financial Statements 19 Required Supplementary Information (Unauditied): Schedule of Funding Progress – CalPERS Pension Plan 43 Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan 43 STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) Index to Statistical Section 45 Net Position 46 Changes in Net Position 48 Revenue Base 50 Revenue Rates 51 Principal Revenue Payers 52 Property Tax Levies, Special Assessment and Collections 53 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 54 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding 55 Direct and Overlapping District Debt 56 Pledged-Revenue Coverage 58 Demographic and Economic Statistics 59 Principal Employers 60 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function 61 Operating Indicators b		
Statements of Net Position 12 Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position 15 Statements of Cash Flows 16 Notes to the Basic Financial Statements 19 Required Supplementary Information (Unauditied): Schedule of Funding Progress – CalPERS Pension Plan 43 Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan 43 STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) Index to Statistical Section 45 Net Position 46 Changes in Net Position 48 Revenue Base 50 Revenue Rates 50 Principal Revenue Payers 51 Principal Revenue Payers 52 Property Tax Levies, Special Assessment and Collections 53 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 54 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding 55 Direct and Overlapping District Debt 56 Pledged-Revenue Coverage 56 Demographic and Economic Statistics 59 Principal Employers 60 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function 61 Operating Indicator	Management's Discussion and Analysis (Required Supplementary Information) (Unaudited)	5
Statements of Net Position 12 Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position 15 Statements of Cash Flows 16 Notes to the Basic Financial Statements 19 Required Supplementary Information (Unauditied): Schedule of Funding Progress – CalPERS Pension Plan 43 Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan 43 STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) Index to Statistical Section 45 Net Position 46 Changes in Net Position 48 Revenue Base 50 Revenue Rates 50 Principal Revenue Payers 51 Principal Revenue Payers 52 Property Tax Levies, Special Assessment and Collections 53 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 54 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding 55 Direct and Overlapping District Debt 56 Pledged-Revenue Coverage 56 Demographic and Economic Statistics 59 Principal Employers 60 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function 61 Operating Indicator	Basic Financial Statements:	
Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position		12
Statements of Cash Flows	Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position	15
Required Supplementary Information (Unauditied): Schedule of Funding Progress – CalPERS Pension Plan Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited) Index to Statistical Section Index to Statistical Section Index to Statistical Section Index Position Index to Statistical Section Index to Statistics Index	Statements of Cash Flows	16
Required Supplementary Information (Unauditied): Schedule of Funding Progress – CalPERS Pension Plan	Notes to the Basic Financial Statements	19
Schedule of Funding Progress - CalPERS Pension Plan		
SCREDULE of Funding Progress – Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan	Required Supplementary Information (Unauditied):	
SCREDULE of Funding Progress – Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan	Schedule of Funding Progress – CalPERS Pension Plan	43
Index to Statistical Section 45 Net Position 46 Changes in Net Position 48 Revenue Base 50 Revenue Rates 51 Principal Revenue Payers 52 Property Tax Levies, Special Assessment and Collections 53 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 54 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding 55 Direct and Overlapping District Debt 56 Pledged-Revenue Coverage 58 Demographic and Economic Statistics 59 Principal Employers 60 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function 61 Operating Indicators by Function 62 Capital Assets Statistics by Function 62	Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Post-Employment Benefits Plan	43
Index to Statistical Section 45 Net Position 46 Changes in Net Position 48 Revenue Base 50 Revenue Rates 51 Principal Revenue Payers 52 Property Tax Levies, Special Assessment and Collections 53 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 54 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding 55 Direct and Overlapping District Debt 56 Pledged-Revenue Coverage 58 Demographic and Economic Statistics 59 Principal Employers 60 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function 61 Operating Indicators by Function 62 Capital Assets Statistics by Function 62	STATISTICAL SECTION (Unaudited)	
Net Position 46 Changes in Net Position 48 Revenue Base 50 Revenue Rates 51 Principal Revenue Payers 52 Property Tax Levies, Special Assessment and Collections 53 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 54 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding 55 Direct and Overlapping District Debt 56 Pledged-Revenue Coverage 58 Demographic and Economic Statistics 59 Principal Employers 60 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function 61 Operating Indicators by Function 62 Capital Assets Statistics by Function 62		
Net Position 46 Changes in Net Position 48 Revenue Base 50 Revenue Rates 51 Principal Revenue Payers 52 Property Tax Levies, Special Assessment and Collections 53 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 54 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding 55 Direct and Overlapping District Debt 56 Pledged-Revenue Coverage 58 Demographic and Economic Statistics 59 Principal Employers 60 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function 61 Operating Indicators by Function 62 Capital Assets Statistics by Function 62	Index to Statistical Section	45
Revenue Base	Net Position	46
Revenue Base	Changes in Net Position	48
Principal Revenue Payers	Revenue Base	50
Property Tax Levies, Special Assessment and Collections 53 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type 54 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding 55 Direct and Overlapping District Debt 56 Pledged-Revenue Coverage 58 Demographic and Economic Statistics 59 Principal Employers 59 Principal Employers 60 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function 61 Operating Indicators by Function 62 Capital Assets Statistics by Function 63	Revenue Kates	51
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	Principal Revenue Payers.	52
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	Property Tax Levies, Special Assessment and Collections	53
Direct and Overlapping District Debt 56 Pledged-Revenue Coverage 58 Demographic and Economic Statistics 59 Principal Employers 60 Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function 61 Operating Indicators by Function 62 Capital Assets Statistics by Function 63	Paties of General Bonded Bold Control 1	54
Predged-Revenue Coverage	Direct and Overlanning District Dakt	55
Principal Employers	Pledged-Revenue Coverage	56
Frincipal Employers	Demographic and Economic Statistics	58
Operating Indicators by Function	Principal Employers	59
Operating Indicators by Function 62 Capital Assets Statistics by Function 63	Full-Time Fauivalent District Employees by Function	60
Capital Assets Statistics by Function	Operating Indicators by Function	61
Annual Water and Sewer Capacity Fee Deposits Report	Capital Assets Statistics by Function	62
	Annual Water and Sewer Capacity Fee Deposits Report	63 64





Dedicated to Providing Quality Water & Wastewater Service

OFFICERS

President Charles P. Caspary Director, Division 1

Vice President Glen D. Peterson Director, Division 2 MWD Representative

Secretary

Barry S. Steinhardt

Director, Division 5

Treasurer Leonard E. Polan Director, Division 4

Lee Renger Director, Division 3

David W. Pedersen, P. E. General Manager

Wayne K. Lemieux Counsel

HEADQUARTERS 4232 Las Virgenes Road Calabasas, CA 91302 (818) 251-2100 Fax (818) 251-2109

WESTLAKE FILTRATION PLANT (818) 251-2370 Fax (818) 251-2379

TAPIA WATER RECLAMATION FACILITY (818) 251-2300 Fax (818) 251-2309

RANCHO LAS VIRGENES COMPOSTING FACILITY (818) 251-2340 Fax (818) 251-2349

www.LVMWD.com

MEMBER AGENCY OF THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA December 9, 2014

To: Board of Directors

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Los Angeles County, California

From: David W. Pedersen, General Manager

Donald Patterson, Director of Finance & Administration

Subject: COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FOR FISCAL

YEAR 2013/14

California law requires that every local government publish within six months of the close of each fiscal year a complete set of audited financial statements. This report is published to fulfill that requirement for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based upon a comprehensive framework of internal control that has been established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal control should not exceed anticipated benefits, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Pun & McGeady LLP, Certified Public Accountants, have issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014. The independent auditor's report is located at the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent auditor's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

Profile of the Government

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District (LVMWD), incorporated in 1958, is located on the western edge of Los Angeles County, California, and includes the cities of Agoura Hills, Calabasas, Hidden Hills and Westlake Village, and adjacent areas of Los Angeles County. LVMWD occupies 122 square miles and serves a population of approximately 70,000. LVMWD is also the administering agent for the Las Virgenes – Triunfo Joint Powers Authority (JPA), which provides sanitation services to approximately 100,000 people within 172 square miles of western Los Angeles County and southeastern Ventura County.

Retail potential of the area is not fully satisfied and there has been considerable growth along the freeway corridor. Developers are carefully creating compatible new retail centers and other mixed-use projects. Shopping areas, such as The Commons in Calabasas and Shoppes at Westlake, reflect the taste and demographics of the population they serve.

Financial Condition and Outlook

Over the past several years, the District was successful at weathering the financial downturn through prudent management of its resources, holding employee compensation steady and by eliminating and downgrading positions. The District has also been successful at minimizing impacts to ratepayers by utilizing working capital for major construction projects. Because the District provides essential water and sanitation services, the revenue reductions experienced by many other types of local government agencies in the region were not realized.

Additionally, in July 2011, the Board hired Raftelis Financial Consultants to review the financial position and rate structure of LVMWD with the purpose of developing future rates that provide adequate financial resources while also promoting water conservation. The study assessed the financial needs of the District through Fiscal Year (FY) 2014/15 and proposed new rates and fee structures for three years. The Board directed staff to proceed with the Proposition 218 process for the proposed rate schedule at the June 26, 2012 Board meeting. On November 13, 2012, the Board approved the proposed rates for potable water, recycled water and sanitation to become effective on January 1, 2013 and adjusted annually through January 1, 2015. The District has recently hired Raftelis Consultants to complete a new Cost of Services Analysis and Rate Study to ensure sufficient funding beyond 2015.

Although the financial position of the District is stable, the multi-year drought is having an impact on operations and water sales. The District has implemented mandatory outdoor watering restrictions to reduce demand. The drought has also resulted in a significant increase in the District's water conservation grants, such as the Mow-no-Mow Turf Replacement Program. These grants are funded by the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California and administered by LVMWD. If the drought continues into 2015 and additional restrictions are put in place, the District may face revenue pressure if significant reductions in water use occur. Additionally, a continuing drought may have an impact on the current Cost of Services and Rate Study as the recommendations that ensure future financial stability are completed.

Relevant financial policies

Since 1999, the District has utilized a broad-based set of Board-adopted financial policies to guide it in making important financial decisions. The policies are reviewed and updated periodically to address changing conditions and adopted annually as an integral part of the budget. The Board made a change to the adopted financial policies during FY 2013-14 by adopting policy statement No. 11: recycled water operation reserves. This new policy states:

"When the operating reserves for recycled water exceed the amount required in Policy 6 (Operating Funds Cash requirement) plus policy 7 (Replacement and Major Maintenance Fund by Enterprise), the District may use the net reserves to pay for research, studies and construction of projects to increase the beneficial use of recycled water and/or set aside funds to ultimately pay for (pay-go) or service the debt associated with a seasonal storage reservoir for recycled water, if the expenditure is approved by the Board."

Major initiatives

During fiscal year 2013/14, the District made significant process on several major initiatives. Significant work has been completed on a new tank at the Las Virgenes Reservoir that is part of a backbone improvement program to enhance the reliability of water service to the District's customers.

In winter 2014, the Board approved a framework to move forward with water budget based rates. The budget based rates, which provide a custom water budget to each customer, will significantly improve ratepayers ability to ensure efficient use of water and, along with conversion to monthly billing, improve usage feedback to customers and smooth cash flow for the District.

The District conducted labor negotiations with the Management and Supervisory, Professional, and Confidential Employee Bargaining Units beginning in the spring of 2013. Both of these unit's MOUs were set to expire on June 30, 2013. The District came to an agreement on successful terms for both of these units and new MOUs were approved in August 2013, covering the period of July 1, 2013 through June 30, 2015.

In December 2012, the District became aware of the ramifications of a proposed Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) regulation that would have major financial implications on the District's sanitation operating costs in the future. The new regulation would potentially require the District to construct major new treatment facilities to remove nutrients to extremely low levels. The District and its JPA partner, Triunfo Sanitation District (TSD), took a proactive stance on the regulation by engaging in discussions with the EPA; educating the District's customers on the impact of the regulation; and seeking assistance from local, state and federal elected officials. This issue is still ongoing with litigation filed against the EPA to challenge the regulation. The results of the new regulation, its impact on the District, and the outcome of the litigation will not be fully known until sometime in the next fiscal year.

Awards

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to LVMWD for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2013. This was the sixteenth consecutive year that LVMWD has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government agency must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report that satisfies both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is only valid for a period of one year. Staff believes that its current comprehensive annual financial report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and will submit it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

In addition, LVMWD also received the GFOA's Distinguished Budget Presentation Award for its annual budget document for FY 2013/14 and FY 2012/13.

Acknowledgements

The preparation and development of this report would not have been possible without the year-round work of the Finance Division staff and their special efforts, working in conjunction with the City's independent auditors, to produce this report. We would also like to thank the Board for their continued interest and support in managing the District's financial resources in a responsible manner that ensure transparency and proper stewardship of rate payer's money.

Respectfully submitted,

David W. Pedersen General Manager

Donald Patterson

Director of Finance & Administration



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District California

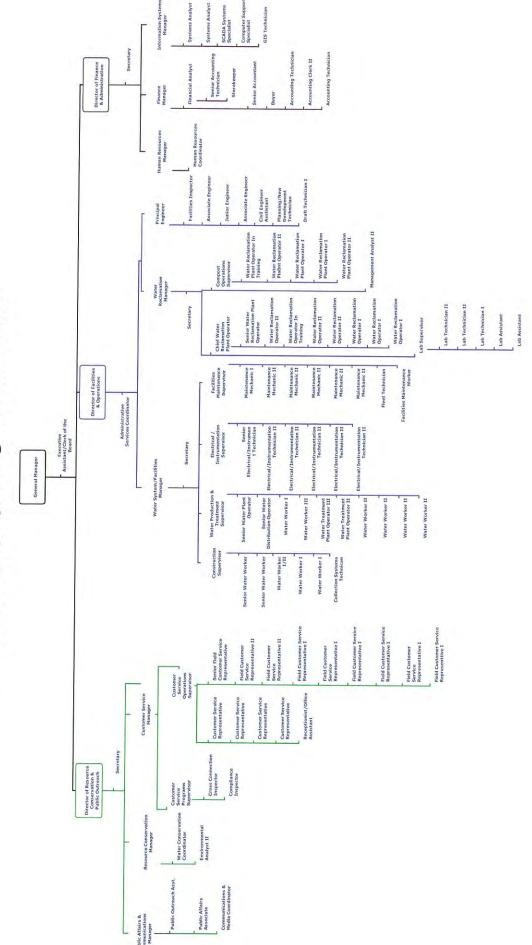
For its Comprehensive Annual
Financial Report
for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2013

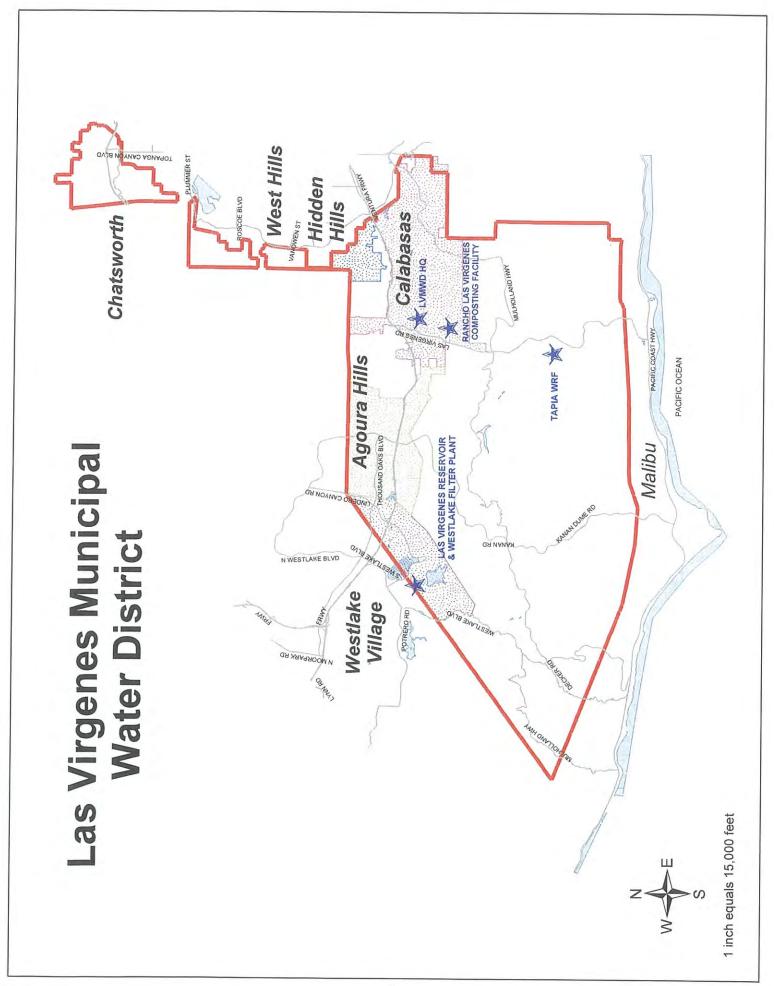
Executive Director/CEO



LVMWD Employee Organization Chart









9 Corporate Park Suite 130 Irvine, California 92606

Phone: (949) 777-8800 **Fax:** (949) 777-8850 www.pm-llp.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Board of Directors of the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Calabasas, California

Report on Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District, California (the "District"), which comprise of the statement of net position as of June 30, 2014, and the related statements of revenues, expenses, and change in net position, and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the District, as of June 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

To the Board of Directors of the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Calabasas, California Page 2

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Management's Discussion and Analysis, the Schedules of Funding Progress for CalPERS pension plan and Other Post-Employment Benefits plan, as identified in the accompanying table of contents, be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements. The Introductory and Statistical Sections are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The Introductory and Statistical Sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

2013 Financial Information

The Las Virgenes Municipal Water District's basic financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2013 were audited by other auditors whose report thereon dated November 12, 2013, expressed an unmodified opinion on the respective financial statements of the District.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

PUN & Mc GEAdy UP

In accordance with Government Auditing Standards, we have also issued our report dated December 3, 2014, on our consideration of the District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with Government Auditing Standards in considering the District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Irvine, California December 3, 2014 Kenneth H. Pun, CPA, CGMA

1ken=+1.1Z

CPA Number: 88316



9 Corporate Park Suite 130 Irvine, California 92606

Phone: (949) 777-8800 **Fax:** (949) 777-8850 www.pm-llp.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Directors of the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Calabasas, California

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District, California (the "District"), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2014, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 3, 2014.

Internal Control over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the District's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the District's internal control.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control, such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the District's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

To the Board of Directors of the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Calabasas, California Page 2

PUN & Mc GEARLY UP

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Irvine, California December 3, 2014

Kenneth H. Pun, CPA, CGMA

CPA Number: 88316

LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

JUNE 30, 2014 and 2013

This section of the District's annual financial report presents our analysis of the District's financial performance during the Fiscal Year that ended on June 30, 2014 and 2013. Please read it in conjunction with the Financial Statements, which follow this section.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

- The District's net position increased by \$3.4 million to \$234.3 million during the year ended on June 30, 2014 and increased by \$1.6 million to \$230.9 million during the year ended June 30, 2013.
- During the year ended June 30, 2014 the District's revenues increased by 10.4% to \$60.6 million, while expenses increased by 5.9% to \$58.7 million. During the year ended June 30, 2013 the District's revenues increased by 9.2% to \$54.9 million, while expenses increased by 6.7% to \$55.5 million.
- Capital contributions to the District decreased to \$1.5 million or a 29.0% decrease in fiscal year 2013-14 compared to a increase to \$2.2 million or a 38.2% increase in fiscal year 2012-13.

OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to Las Virgenes Municipal Water District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements comprise two components: Financial Statements and Notes to the Financial Statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Financial Statements of the District report information about the District using accounting methods similar to those used by private sector companies. These statements offer short- and long-term financial information about its activities. The Statement of Net Position includes all of the District's assets, deferred outflow of resources, liabilities and provides information about the nature and amounts of investments in resources (assets) and the obligations to District creditors (liabilities). It also provides the basis for computing rate of return, evaluating the capital structure of the District and assessing the liquidity and financial flexibility of the District.

All of the current year's revenues and expenses are accounted for in the Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position. This statement measures the success of the District's operations over the past year and can be used to determine the District's credit worthiness and whether the District has successfully recovered all its costs through its user fees and other charges.

The final required Financial Statement is the Statement of Cash Flows. The primary purpose of this statement is to provide information about the District's cash receipts and cash payments during the reporting period. The statement reports cash receipts, cash payments, and net changes in cash resulting from operations and investments. It also provides answers to such questions as where did cash come from, what was cash used for, and what was the change in cash balance during the reporting period.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE DISTRICT

Our analysis of the District begins on page 12 of the Financial Statements. One of the most important questions asked about the District's finances is "Is the District, as a whole better off or worse off as a result of the year's activities?" The Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position report information about the District's activities in a way that will help answer this question. These two statements report the net position of the District and changes in them. You can think of the District's net position, the difference between assets, deferred outflow of resources and liabilities, as one way to measure financial health or financial position. Over time, increases or decreases in the District's net position are one indicator of whether its financial health is improving or deteriorating. However, you will need to consider other non-financial factors such as changes in economic conditions, population growth, zoning, and new or changed government legislation.

NET POSITION

Our analysis begins with a summary of the District's Statement of Net Position in Table 1.

TABLE 1
Condensed Statements of Net Position
(In thousands of dollars)

		FY 2014		FY 2013		FY 2012
Current and Other Assets	\$	87,770	\$ _	88,608	`\$	84,798
Capital Assets		113,119		107,288		109,462
Investment in JPA		68,788		69,066		71,156
Total Assets	\$	269,677	\$	264,962	\$	265,416
Deferred Outflow of						
Resources	\$	1,503	\$	1,662	\$	1,822
Long-Term Debt Outstanding		22,281		24,293		26,240
Other Liabilities		14,647		11,460		11,714
Total Liabilities	\$	36,928	\$	35,753	\$	37,954
Net Position: Net Investment in Capital						
Assets,	\$	90,476	\$	82,870	\$	83,297
Restricted		4,106		7,208	·	8,523
Unrestricted	_	139,671		140,793		137,464
Total Net Position	\$	234,253	\$	230,871	\$_	229,280

As shown above, net position increased by \$3.4 million to \$234.3 million in FY 2014, up from \$230.9 million in FY 2013, primarily due to an increase in capital assets.

REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION

TABLE 2
Condensed Statements of Revenues,
Expenses and Changes in Net Position
(In thousands of dollars)

	_	FY 2013	_	FY 2013	-	FY 2012
Operating Revenues:						
Water Sales	\$	41,177	\$	35,637	\$	31,205
Sanitation and Other		17,503	·	17,429	*	17,142
Non-operating Revenues:						ŕ
Taxes and Penalties		892		888		884
Interest Income and Other	_	1,013	_	965		1,079
Total Revenues	\$	60,585	\$	54,920	\$	50,310
Depresiation Frances	•		_			
Depreciation Expense	\$	4,617	\$	4,729	\$	4,931
Other Operating Expenses		39,532		35,339		32,790
Share of JPA Net Expenses		13,602		13,644		13,153
Non-Operating Expenses		994		1,788	•	1,152
Total Expenses	\$	58,745	\$	55,501	\$	52,025
Income (Loss) Before Capital						
Contributions	\$	1,841	\$	(581)	\$	(1,715)
	*	.,0	Ψ	(001)	Ψ	(1,713)
Capital Contributions		1,540		2,168		1,569
Change in Net Position	\$_	3,381	\$	1,587	\$	(146)
						
Net Position - Beginning of Year	\$	230,871	\$	229,284	\$	229,430
Net Position - End of Year	\$ _	234,253	\$	230,871	\$	229,284

While the Statement of Net Position shows the change in financial position, the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position provides answers concerning the nature and source of these changes. As shown in Table 2 above, the Income Before Capital Contributions was \$1.8 million. The Income plus Capital Contributions lead to the overall increase in Net Position of \$3.4 million.

Water sales, our biggest revenue source, were higher by volume sold as the dry weather was persistent throughout the year, creating a greater demand for water by our customers. Also, potable water rates were increased on January 1, 2013, followed by another increase on January 1, 2014. Sanitation rates were restructured as of July 1, 2013. These new rates were revenue neutral for 2013, with a slight rate increase beginning on July 1, 2014.

The increase in taxes and penalties, as well as, interest income and other revenues was minimal. The slight increase reflects the overall stabilization of the economic environment, with property valuations within the District improving and the overall interest rates on investments stabilizing. Many financial instruments in the portfolio were called early in the prior year and the replacement investments offered slightly better interest rates.

The increase in operating expenses was due to the increase in potable water demand and the increase in the cost to purchase water from Metropolitan Water District (MWD).

Capital contributions are irregular as the major residential potential developments have been completed and manly small projects are anticipated in the future, which is anticipated in the District's master plan for each enterprise.

CAPITAL ASSETS

At the end of FY 2014, the District had invested \$210.2 million in a broad range of infrastructure including water and sewer lines, wastewater facilities, reservoirs, tanks, distribution facilities, compost facility, maintenance and administration facilities, vehicles and equipment and an investment in Joint Venture of \$68.8 million as shown in Table 3. More information about the District's Capital Assets is presented on pages 31 and 32 in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.

TABLE 3
Capital Assets
(In thousands of dollars)

	FY 2014	FY 2013	Dollar <u>Change</u>	Total Percent <u>Change</u>
Land Buildings and Improvements	\$6,915 21,797	\$6,915 21,793	0 4	0.00% 0.02%
Machinery and Equipment Infrastructure	10,802 159,138	10,765 157,853	37 1,285	0.34%
Construction in Progress Subtotal	11,527 210,179	2,994 200,320	8,533 9,859	0.81% <u>285.00%</u> 4.92%
Less Accumulated Depreciation Net Property, Plant and Equipment	<u>97,060</u> 113,119	<u>93,032</u> 107,288	4,028 5,831	4.12% 5.43%
Investment in Joint Venture	<u>68,788</u>	<u>69,066</u>	(278)	-0.40%
Total Capital Assets	<u>\$181,907</u>	<u>\$176,354</u>	<u>5,553</u>	<u>3.15%</u>

The following is a summary of some of the major improvements to the system during FY 2014.

TABLE 4
Major Capital Improvement Projects
(In thousands of dollars)

	FY 2014
East-West Potable Water Transmission Main	\$ 5,456
Construction of Third Digester at Rancho	5,185
Five Million Gallon Potable Water Tank	3,546
Emergency Repair 10" main on Calabasas Rd-Transmission Line	613
Tapia Alternative Disinfection Improvements	259
Total	<u>\$ 15,059</u>

LONG TERM DEBT

At year-end, the District had \$24.1 million in net long-term debt, down from \$26.1 million in FY 2013, a decrease of \$2.0 million due to the District's payment of the annual debt obligation. This debt is solely the obligation of the Sanitation Enterprise. More detailed information about the District's long-term liabilities is presented on pages 33 to 34 in the Notes to the Basic Financial Statements. No new debt was incurred in FY 2014.

The District maintains an "AA" rating from Standard & Poor's for the refunding revenue bonds.

One area that demonstrates the District's financial strength and future borrowing capability is seen in its debt coverage ratio. Current bond covenants require that the debt coverage ratio must be greater than 1.10. The debt coverage ratio for FY 2014 was 2.71%.

TABLE 5
Debt Coverage Ratio
(In thousands of dollars)

			Total Percent
_	FY 2014	FY 2013	<u>Change</u>
Revenues:			
Revenues from Operations	\$16,552	\$16,588	-0.2%
Interest Income and Other	472	570	-17.2%
Capacity Fees	<u>1,125</u>	1,085	3.7%
Total Revenues	18,149	18,243	-0.5%
Total Operating Expenses (less depreciation)	<u>10,692</u>	10,209	4.7%
Net Earnings	<u>7,457</u>	<u>8,034</u>	-7.2%
Maximum Annual Debt Service	<u>2,756</u>	<u>2,756</u>	0.0%
Debt Coverage Ratio	<u>2.71</u>	<u>2.92</u>	<u>-7.2%</u>

The District has outstanding refunding revenue bonds issued in December 2009. The District's current average cost of capital is 4.05%, as shown on Table 6.

TABLE 6 Cost of Capital (In thousands of dollars)

•	<u>Debt Balance</u>	Average <u>Coupon Rate</u>
Refunding Revenue Bonds	<u>22,585</u>	4.05%
Total	<u>22,585</u>	<u>4.05%</u>

CONTACTING THE DISTRICT'S FINANCIAL MANAGER

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the District's finances and to demonstrate the District's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District, Department of Finance and Administration, 4232 Las Virgenes Road, Calabasas, California, 91302; or visit our website at www.lvmwd.com.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Statements of Net Position June 30, 2014 and 2013

	2014	***
ASSETS		2013
Current assets:		
Unrestricted assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 3)	\$ 17,349,341	\$ 10,154,698
Cash and cash equivalents - reserved for capital projects (Note 3)	889,217	690,986
Investments (Note 3)	43,983,611	50,609,700
Receivables:	, ,	,,,
Sales and services, net of allowance for uncollectible (Note 4)	10,233,334	9,760,254
Due from Joint Powers Authority (Note 6)	4,647,974	4,465,563
Interest	98,178	155,283
Interest receivable - reserved for capital projects	33	7
Taxes	209,759	362,438
Other	131,142	120,480
Inventories (Note 5)	6,964,104	7,414,565
Prepaid items	228,007	223,824
Total unrestricted assets	84,734,700	83,957,798
Restricted assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents (Note 3)	3,033,997	3,643,537
Investments (Note 3)	<u>-</u>	1,000,000
Interest receivable	1,954	6,865
Total restricted assets	3,035,951	4,650,402
Total current assets	87,770,651	88,608,200
Noncurrent assets:		
Investments in Joint Powers Authority (Note 6)	68,787,771	69,065,817
Capital assets (Note 7):	, ,	,,,
Nondepreciable	18,442,005	9,909,586
Depreciable, net of accumulated depreciation	94,677,043	97,378,412
Capital assets, net	113,119,048	107,287,998
Total noncurrent assets	181,906,819	176,353,815
Total assets	269,677,470	264,962,015
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES		
Loss on debt refunding	1,502,837	1,662,430
Total deferred outflows of resources		
Total described outlings of resoulces	1,502,837	1,662,430

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Statements of Net Position (Continued) June 30, 2014 and 2013

	2014	2013
LIABILITIES		- <u></u>
Current liabilities:		
Payable from unrestricted current assets:		
Accounts and contracts payable and accrued expenses	7,263,584	5,011,312
Unearned capacity fees	3,276,992	2,455,622
Deposits and other	148,888	142,819
Compensated absences (Note 8)	1,933,836	1,892,314
Long-term debt - due within one year (Note 9)	1,864,828	1,787,772
Total payable from unrestricted current assets	14,488,128	11,289,839
Payable from restricted assets:		
Interest payable	158,621	170,388
Total payable from restricted assets	158,621	170,388
Total current liabilities	14,646,749	11,460,227
Noncurrent liabilities:		
Long-term debt - due in more than one year (Note 9)	22,280,972	24,292,783
Total noncurrent liabilities	22,280,972	24,292,783
Total liabilities	36,927,721	35,753,010
NET POSITION (Note 10)		
Net investment in capital assets	90,476,084	82,869,873
Restricted for:	70,170,001	02,007,073
Debt services	2,607,766	2,594,512
Capital Projects	1,498,145	4,613,518
Unrestricted	139,670,591	140,793,532
Total net position	\$ 234,252,586	\$ 230,871,435



Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Statements of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

Operating Revenues:	2014	2013
Water sales and service fees	\$ 41,176,525	\$ 35,637,266
Sanitation service fees Rental income	16,552,269	16,587,629
	62,539	5,000
Other income	888,379	836,224
Total operating revenues	58,679,712	53,066,119
Operating Expenses:		
Water expenses:		
Source of supply	26,197,436	22,646,500
Pumping	1,754,112	1,517,864
Transmission and distribution	2,857,585	3,085,957
Meter	777,871	
Water conservation	444,214	672,715
Rental	3,871	361,332
General and administrative	5,767,648	5,345
Total victor averages		5,618,817
Total water expenses	37,802,737	33,908,530
Sanitation expenses:		
Other sewage treatment	309,288	251,958
Lifting	409,999	307,770
General and administrative	1,009,545	871,013
Total sanitation expenses	1,728,832	1,430,741
Depreciation	4,616,919	4,729,291
Total operating expenses	44,148,488	40,068,562
Net Operating Income	14,531,224	12,997,557
Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses):		
Taxes and penalties	001.604	
Interest income	891,625	888,338
Facilities charge	496,362	609,844
Interest expense	389,038	355,476
Share of Joint Powers Authority (expense)	(992,060)	(1,058,701)
	(13,601,745)	(13,644,370)
Loss on disposal of capital asset	(1,808)	(2,662)
Other revenues/(expenses)	128,047_	(726,896)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(12,690,541)	(13,578,971)
Capital Contributions	1,540,469	2,168,492
Changes in Net Position	3,381,152	1,587,078
Net Position:		
Beginning of year	220.041.426	000 001 055
	230,871,435	229,284,357
End of year	<u>\$ 234,252,587</u>	\$ 230,871,435

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Statements of Cash Flows For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

	2014	2013
Cash Flows From Operating Activities:		
Cash received from customers	\$ 57,324,322	\$ 51,217,780
Cash payments to suppliers for operations	(30,099,192)	(29,850,811)
Cash received from (paid to) Joint Powers Authority	(182,411)	(281,115)
Cash payments for general and administrative expenses	(6,692,305)	(5,618,817)
Cash received from others	1,005,764	137,547
Net cash provided by operating activites	21,356,178	15,604,584
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing Activities:		
Property taxes and fee collected	1,044,304	942,266
Receipt from facilities charges	389,038	355,476
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activites	1,433,342	1,297,742
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities:		
Acquisition of capital assets	(8,896,940)	(404,108)
Proceeds from sale of assets	560	15,000
Repayment of bonds payable and capital leases	(1,788,389)	(1,747,574)
Interest payment	(1,003,528)	(1,061,575)
Capital facilities fees	821,370	(660,757)
Net cash used in capital and related financing activites	(10,866,927)	(3,859,014)
Cash Flows From Investing Activities:		
Interest received	558,378	645,199
Contributions to Joint Power Authority	(13,323,699)	(11,554,393)
Investmens matured (purchased), net	7,626,089	(6,287,866)
Net cash used in investing activities	(5,139,232)	(17,197,060)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	6,783,361	(4,153,748)
Cash and Cash Equivalents:		
Beginning of year	14,489,221	18,642,969
End of year	\$ 21,272,582	\$ 14,489,221
Financial Statement Presentation:		
Cash and investments	\$ 17,349,341	\$ 10,154,698
Cash and investments with fiscal agent	3,033,997	3,643,537
Total cash and cash equivalents	\$ 20,383,338	\$ 13,798,235

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Statements of Cash Flows (Continued) For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

	 2014	2013
Reconciliation of Net Operating Income to Net Cash	 	
Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities:		
Net operating income	\$ 14,531,224	\$ 12,997,557
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to	. ,	,
net cash provided by (used in) operating activities		
Depreciation	4,616,919	4,729,291
Amortization	299	299
Other revenues	128,047	(726,896)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities	,	(1-0,000)
(Increase) decrease in accounts and other receivables	(485,772)	(1,007,115)
(Increase) decrease in due from Joint Powers Authority	(180,680)	(281,115)
(Increase) decrease in inventories	450,461	(548,219)
(Increase) decrease in prepaid expenses	(4,183)	70,951
Increase (decrease) in accounts and contracts payable	() /	,
and accrued expenses	2,293,794	417,862
Increase (decrease) in deposits and other	6,069	(48,031)
Net cash provided by noncapital financing activites	\$ 21,356,178	\$ 15,604,584

Disclosure of Noncash Transactions:

- 1. The District received capital contributions in the forme of donated capital assets totaling \$0 and \$493,800 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.
- Projects funded by water and sewer capacity fees/connection fees and meter installation fees were completed
 during the fiscal years. As a result, contributed assets of \$1,484,484 and \$1,598,062 were reclassified from
 deferred capacity fees to contributed capital for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.
- 3. The District had additions to capital assets from the capital lease in the amount of \$12,928, and \$0 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 20913, respectively.
- 4. The District had unrealized investment gains (losses) in the amount of \$(62,624) and \$(441,051) as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.



Note 1 – Reporting Entity

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District (the "District") is organized under the Municipal Water District Act of 1911 (California Water Code 71000). A five-member board of directors, who are elected by geographic divisions, provide governance. The District was form to secure a high quality, reliable source of water for areas which include the cities of Agoura Hills, Calabasas, Hidden Hills and Westlake Village, plus surrounding unincorporated portions of western Los Angeles County.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

Financial statement presentation follows the recommendations promulgated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board ("GASB") commonly referred to as accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("U.S. GAAP"). GASB is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting standards.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position, the statement of revenues, expenses and changes in net position, and statement of cash flows) report information on all of the activities of the District.

The financial statements are reported using the "economic resources" measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as all eligibility requirements have been met. Interest associated with the current fiscal period is considered to be susceptible to accrual and so has been recognized as revenue of the current fiscal period.

In accordance with GASB Statement No. 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position, the Statement of Net Position reports separate sections for Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources, when applicable.

<u>Deferred Outflows of Resources</u> represent outflows of resources (consumption of net position) that apply to future periods and that, therefore, will not be recognized as an expense until that time.

<u>Deferred Inflows of Resources</u> represent inflows of resources (acquisition of net position) that apply to future periods and that, therefore, are not recognized as a revenue until that time.

Operating revenues are those revenues that are generated from the primary operations of the District. The District reports a measure of operations by presenting the change in net assets from operations as "operating income" in the statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net assets. Operating activities are defined by the District as all activities other than financing and investing activities (interest expense and investment income), grants and subsidies, settlement receivable allowance, and other infrequently occurring transaction of a non-operating nature. Operating expenses are those expenses that are essential to the primary operations of the District. All other expenses are reported as non-operating expenses.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include all highly liquid investments with original maturities of 90 days or less and are carried at cost, which approximates fair value.

The District participates in an investment pool managed by the State of California titled Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF), which has invested a portion of the pool funds in structured notes and asset-backed securities. LAIF's investments are subject to credit risk with the full faith and credit of the State of California collateralizing these investments. In addition, these structured notes and assets-backed securities are subject to market risk and to change in interest rates. The reported value of the pool is the same as the fair value of the pool shares.

Certain disclosure requirements, if applicable for deposit and investment risk, are specified for the following areas:

- Interest Rate Risk
- Credit Risk
 - Overall
 - Custodial Credit Risk
 - Concentration of Credit Risk
- Foreign Currency Risk

Restricted Cash and Investments

Cash and investments with fiscal agents are restricted due to limitations on their use by bond covenants or donor limitations. Fiscal agents acting on behalf of the District hold investment funds arising from the proceeds of long-term debt issuances. The funds may be used for specific capital outlays or for the payment of certain bonds, and have been invested only as permitted by specific State statutes or applicable District ordinance, resolution or bond indenture.

Receivables and Unbilled Revenues

Customer accounts receivable consist of amounts owed by private individuals and organizations for services rendered in the regular course of business operations. Receivables are shown net of allowances for doubtful accounts, if any. The District also accrues an estimated amount for services that have been provided, but not yet billed. Federal and State grants accrued as revenue when all eligibility requirements have been met. Amount earned but outstanding at year end are reported as due from other governments.

Inventory of Materials

Inventories consist of expendable materials, supplies, and water in storage and are stated at average cost.

Prepaid Items

Payments made to vendors for services that will benefit periods beyond the fiscal year ended are recorded as prepaid items.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Capital Assets

Capital assets are valued at historical cost, or estimated historical cost, if actual historical cost was not available. Donated capital assets are valued at their estimated fair market value on the date donated. The District policy has set the capitalization threshold for reporting capital assets at \$5,000, all of which must have an estimated useful life in excess of one year. Depreciation is recorded on a straight-line basis over estimated useful lives of the assets as follows:

Water Plant	Source of supply (primarily water tanks) Plant Structures	10 - 100 Years 10 - 75 Years 25 - 35 Years
Sanitation Plant	Plant Machinery and equipment	10 - 100 Years 3 - 25 Years
General Utility Plant	Building and improvements Machinery and equipment	10 - 50 Years 3 - 25 Years

Major outlays for capital assets are capitalized as projects, once constructed, and repairs and maintenance costs are expensed. Interest accrued during capital assets construction, if any, is capitalized as part of the asset cost, net of interest income on construction bond proceeds.

Capital Contributions

Prepayments of water and sewer capacity fees/connection fees assessed by the District are reported as unearned revenues until construction of the related projects has commenced and the District is reasonably certain they will be completed. Upon completion, the applicable amounts are recognized as revenues.

Compensated Absences

District's policy permits its employees to accumulate not more than 288 hours of their current annual vacation for the miscellaneous general and office units and not more than 311 hours for the supervisor, professional, confidential and management units. General Managers are compensated 5 days into accrued sick leave bank at onset of employment and 8 hours per month thereafter up to 96 hours per year with a maximum of 311 hours accrual. Non-Represented employees are compensated 8 hours per month. The annual accrual of sick leave has no maximum accrual. The combined unused vacation and sick pay will be paid to employee or his/her beneficiary upon leaving the District's employment. The amount due will be determined using salary/wage rate in effect at the time of separation and vesting period.

All vested vacation and compensatory leave time is recognized as an expense and as a liability at the time the benefit vests. The liability for compensated absences is included as part of compensated absences payable from unrestricted current assets.

Long-Term Debt

Debt premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the debt using the straight-line method. Long-term debt is reported net of the applicable unamortized bond premium or discount. Debt issuance costs are expensed when incurred.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Arbitrage Rebate Requirement

The District is subject to the Internal Revenue Code ("IRC") Section 148(f), related to its tax exempt revenue bonds. The IRC requires that investment earnings on gross proceeds of any revenue bonds that are in excess of the amount prescribed will be surrendered to the Internal Revenue Service. The District had no rebate liability for arbitrage as of June 30, 2014 and 2013.

Net Position

Net position represents the difference between all other elements in the statement of net position and should be displayed in the following three components:

<u>Net Investment in Capital Assets</u> – This component of net position consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, reduced by the outstanding balances of debt that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.

<u>Restricted</u> – This component of net position consists of restricted assets reduced by liabilities and deferred inflows of resources related to those assets.

<u>Unrestricted</u> – This component of net position is the amount of the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources that are not included in the determination of net investment in capital assets or the restricted component of net position.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the District's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Property Taxes

Property taxes are levied on March 1 and are payable in two installments: November 1 and February 1 of each year. Property taxes become delinquent on December 10 and April 10, for the first and second installments, respectively. The lien date is March 1. The County of Los Angeles, California ("County") bills and collects property taxes and remits them to the District according to a payment schedule established by the County.

The County is permitted by State law to levy on properties at 1% of full market value (at time of purchase) and can increase the property tax rate at no more than 2% per year. The District receives a share of this basic tax levy proportionate to what it received during the years 1976-1978.

Property taxes are recognized in the fiscal year for which the taxes have been levied.

No allowance for doubtful accounts was considered necessary.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of the contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Accounting Changes

GASB Statement No. 66, Technical Corrections – 2012 (an amendment of GASB Statement No. 10 and No. 62). The requirements of this statement resolve conflicting accounting and financial reporting guidance that could diminish the consistency of financial reporting. This statement became effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2012 and did not have a significant impact on the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014.

GASB Statement No. 70, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Nonexchange Financial Guarantees. The requirements of this Statement will enhance comparability of financial statements among governments by requiring consistent reporting by those governments that extend nonexchange financial guarantees and by those governments that receive nonexchange financial guarantees. This Statement also will enhance the information disclosed about a government's obligations and risk exposure from extending nonexchange financial guarantees. This Statement also will augment the ability of financial statement users to assess the probability that governments will repay obligation holders by requiring disclosures about obligations that are issued with this type of financial guarantee. This statement became effective for periods beginning after June 15, 2013 and did not have a significant impact on the District's financial statements for the year ended June 30, 2014.

Note 3 — Cash and Investments

At June 30, 2014 and 2013, cash and investments are classified in the accompanying statements of net position as follows:

	2014	2013
Unrestricted Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 17,349,341	\$ 10,154,698
Investments	43,983,611	50,609,700
Restricted Assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	3,923,214	4,334,523
Investments	<u>-</u>	1,000,000
Total cash and investments	\$ 65,256,166	\$ 66,098,921

At June 30, 2014 and 2013, cash and investments consisted of the followings:

	2014	2013
Deposits:		
Demand Deposits	\$ 1,484,813	<u>\$ (178,309)</u>
Total deposits	1,484,813	(178,309)
Investments:		
Municipal Bonds	9,029,361	13,016,007
U.S. Government Sponsored Agency Security	34,954,250	38,593,693
Repurchased Agreement	-	867,287
Money Market Mutual Funds	-	5,986
California Local Agency Investment Fund	17,022,880	11,031,035
Total investments	61,006,491	63,514,008
Investments with Fiscal Agents:		
Money Market Mutual Funds	-	176
California Local Agency Investment Fund	2,764,862	2,763,046
Total investments with fiscal agents	2,764,862	2,763,222
Total cash and investments	\$ 65,256,166	\$ 66,098,921

Note 3 - Cash and Investments (Continued)

The statement of cash flows has been prepared by considering the following deposits and investment instruments to be cash and cash equivalents:

	2014	2013
Demand Deposits	\$ 1,484,813	\$ (178,309)
Repurchased Agreement	-	867,287
Money Market Mutual Funds	-	6,162
California Local Agency Investment Fund	19,787,742	13,794,081
Total cash and cash and cash equivalents	\$ 21,272,555	\$ 14,489,221

Demand Deposits

The carrying amounts of cash deposits were \$1,484,813 and \$(178,309) at June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. Bank balances at June 30, 2014 and 2013 were \$1,487,949 and \$693,012, which were fully insured and/or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institutions in the District's name as discussed below.

The California Government Code requires California banks and savings and loan associations to secure the Health Center's cash deposits by pledging securities as collateral. This Code states that collateral pledged in this manner shall have the effect of perfecting a security interest in such collateral superior to those of a general creditor. Thus, collateral for cash deposits is considered to be held in the District's name.

The fair value of pledged securities must equal at least 110% of the District's cash deposits. California law also allows institutions to secure the District's deposits by pledging first trust deed mortgage notes having a value of 150% of the District's total cash deposits. The District may waive collateral requirements for cash deposits, which are fully insured up to \$250,000 by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The District, however, has not waived the collateralization requirements.

California Local Agency Investment Funds

The District is a voluntary participant in the Local Agency Investment (LAIF) that is regulated by California Government Code Section 18429 under the oversight of the Treasurer of the State of California. LAIF is overseen by the Local Agency Investment Advisory Board, which consists of five members, in accordance with State statute. The District's investments with California Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF) include a portion of the pool funds invested in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities. These investments include the following:

- Structured Notes debt securities (other than asset-backed securities) whose cash flow characteristics (coupon rate, redemption amount, or stated maturity) depend upon one or more indices and/or that have embedded forwards or options.
- Asset-Backed Securities the bulk of which are mortgage-backed securities, entitle their purchasers to
 receive a share of the cash flows from a pool of assets such as principal and interest repayments from a pool of
 mortgages (such as CMO's) or credit card receivables.

As of June 30, 2014, the District had \$19,787,742 invested in LAIF, which had invested 1.86% of the pool investment funds in Structured Notes and Asset-Backed Securities compared to \$13,794,081 and 1.96% at June 30, 2013. The fair value of the District's investment in this pool is reported in the accompanying financial statements at amounts based upon the District's pro-rata share of the fair value provided by LAIF for the entire portfolio (in relation to the amortized cost of that portfolio). The balance available for withdrawal is based on the accounting records maintained by LAIF, which are reported at fair market value.

Note 3 - Cash and Investments (Continued)

Investments Authorized by the California Code and The District's Investment Policy

The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for the District by the California Government Code (or the District's investment policy, where more restrictive). The table also identifies certain provisions of the California Government Code (or the District's investment policy, where more restrictive) that address interest rate risk, credit risk, and concentration of credit risk.

This table does not address investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustees that are governed by the provisions of debt agreements of the District, rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the District's investment policy.

Authorized Investment Type	Maximum Maturity	Percentage of Portfolio	Maximum Investment in One Issuer
United States Treasury Bills, Bonds and Notes	5 years	None	None
Unitied State Government Sponsored Agency Securities	5 years	None	None
Time Deposits	1 year	25%	None
Repurchase Agreements	30 days	10%	None
California Local Agency Investment Fund (LAIF)	None	None	\$50,000,000
Local Government Investment Pools	None	None	None
Bonds Issue by Local Agencies or States	5 years	None	None

Investments Authorized by Debt Agreements

Investments of debt proceeds held by bond trustees are governed by provisions of the debt agreements, rather than the general provisions of the California Government Code or the District's investment policy. The table below identifies the investment types that are authorized for investments held by bond trustees. The table also identifies certain provisions of these debt agreements that address interest rate risk and concentration of risk.

Authorized Investment Type	Maximum Maturity	Percentage of Portfolio	Maximum Investment in One Issuer
United States Treasury Obligations	None	None	None
Unitied State Government Sponsored Agency Securities	3 years	None	None
Time Deposits	360 days	None	None
Banker's Acceptances	360 days	None	None
Money Market Mutual Fund	None	None	None
Local Agency Fund	None	None	None
Commercial Paper	270 days	None	None
Investment Agreement	None	None	None
Other investments approved by bond insurer	None	None	None

Note 3 - Cash and Investments (Continued)

Disclosures Relating to Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in market interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in market interest rates. One of the ways that the District manages its exposure to interest rate risk is by purchasing a combination of shorter term and longer term investments and by timing cash flows from maturities so that a portion of the portfolio is maturing or coming close to maturity as necessary to provide the cash flow and liquidity needed for operations.

Information about the sensitivity of the fair values of the District's investments (including investments held by bond trustee) to market interest rate fluctuations is provided by the following table that shows the distribution of the District's investments by maturity as of June 30, 2014 and 2013.

June 30, 2014

	Remaining Maturity (in Years)											
Investment Type		Less Than 1 Year		1 to 2 Years		2 to 3 Years		3 to 4 Years		4 to 5 Years		Fair Value Total
Municipal Bonds	\$	4,454,043	\$	997,200	\$	2,572,128	\$	1,005,990	\$	-	\$	9,029,361
Federal Farm Credit Bank		-		1,011,600		1,996,750		1,992,120			•	5,000,470
Federal Home Loan Bank		2,014,460		997,190		1,012,330		1,995,260		3,000,250		9,019,490
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation		-		-		2,005,280		5,941,510		2,013,090		9,959,880
Federal Nation Mortgage Association		1,002,580		1,004,600		2,988,300		5,978,930		, ,		10,974,410
Local Agency Investment Fund		17,022,880		-		-		<u>-</u>		_		17,022,880
Investment with fiscal agents:												,
Local Agency Investment Fund	_	2,764,862										2,764,862
	\$	27,258,825	_\$	4,010,590	\$	10,574,788	\$	16,913,810	\$	5,013,340	\$	63,771,353

June 30, 2013

	Remaining Maturity (in Years)										
Investment Type		Less Than 1 Year		1 to 2 Years		2 to 3 Years		3 to 4 Years		4 to 5 Years	Fair Value Total
Municipal Bonds	\$	3,020,390	\$	5,451,329	\$	991,910	\$	2,558,348	 \$	994,030	\$ 13,016,007
Federal Farm Credit Bank		-		-		1,010,450		1,973,790		1,957,560	4,941,800
Federal Home Loan Bank		1,004,820		2,038,270		992,260		1,005,280		2,951,920	7,992,550
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation		-		-		1,993,030		3,979,350		3,880,470	9,852,850
Federal Nation Mortgage Association		-		1,012,720		1,003,900		6,971,310		6,818,563	15,806,493
Repurchase agreement		867,287								-	867,287
Local Agency Investment Fund		11,031,035		_		-		-		_	11,031,035
Money Market Mutual Funds		5,986		-		_		_		_	5,986
Investment with fiscal agents		·									3,700
Money Market Mutual Funds		176		-		_		_		_	176
Local Agency Investment Fund		2,763,046								-	2,763,046
	\$	18,692,740	\$	8,502,319	\$	5,991,550	\$	16,488,078	\$	16,602,543	\$ 66,277,230

Note 3 - Cash and Investments (Continued)

Disclosures Relating to Credit Risk

Generally, credit risk is the risk that an issuer of an investment will not fulfill its obligation to the holder of the investment. State law limits investments in commercial paper and corporate bonds to the top two ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations (NRSROs). It is the District's policy to limit its investments in these investment types to the top rating issued by NRSROs, including raters Standard and Poor's, and Moody's Investors Service. Presented in the following table are the Standard and Poor's credit ratings for the Districts investments.

June 30, 2014

Investment	Total As of June 30,2014	Minimum Legal Requirement	 AAA	AA+/-		A +		Unrated
Municipal Bonds	\$ 9,029,361	AA-	\$ 993,230	\$ 8,031,800	- <u>-</u> \$		- <u>-</u>	
Federal Farm Credit Bank	5,000,470	None	_	5,000,470		_	-	_
Federal Home Loan Bank	9,019,490	None	-	9,019,490		-		_
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	9,959,880	None	-	9,959,880		-		_
Federal Nation Mortgage Association	10,974,410	None	-	10,974,410		_		_
Local Agency Investment Fund Investment with fiscal agents	17,022,880	None	-	· -		-		17,022,880
Local Agency Investment Fund	2,764,862	None		-		-		2,764,862
	\$ 63,771,353		\$ 993,230	\$ 42,986,050	\$	•	\$	19,787,742

June 30, 2013

Investment	Total as of June 30,2013	Minimum Legal Requirement	AAA	AA+/-		A +	Unrated
Municipal Bonds	\$ 13,016,007	AA-	\$ 2,014.	,600 \$ 10,011,527	- -	989,880	<u> </u>
Federal Farm Credit Bank	4,941,800	None		- 4,941,800	•		_
Federal Home Loan Bank	7,992,550	None		7,992,550		_	_
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	9,852,850	None		- 9,852,850		_	_
Federal Nation Mortgage Association	15,806,493	None		- 15,806,493			-
Repurchase agreement	867,287	None				_	867,287
Local Agency Investment Fund	11,031,035	None				_	11,031,035
Money Market Mutual Funds	5,986	None	5.	.986 -	•		11,051,055
Investment with fiscal agents	•		٠,	,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			•
Money Market Mutual Funds	176	Α		176 -		_	_
Local Agency Investment Fund	2,763,046	None				-	2,763,046
	\$ 66,277,230		\$ 2,020,	762 \$ 48,605,220	<u> </u>	989,880	\$ 14,661,368

Note 3 - Cash and Investments (Continued)

Disclosures Relating to Concentration of Credit Risk:

Investments in any one issuer that represents 5% or more of total District's investments (excluding cash with fiscal agents) are as follows:

June 30, 2014

Issuer	Investment Type	 Reported Amount	Percentage of Investments
Federal Farm Credit Bank	United States Government Sponsored Agency Securities	\$ 5,000,470	7.84%
Federal Home Loan Bank	United States Government Sponsored Agency Securities	9,019,490	14.14%
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	United States Government Sponsored Agency Securities	9,959,880	15.62%
Federal National Mortgage Association	United States Government Sponsored Agency Securities	10,974,410	17.21%

June 30, 2013

Issuer	Investment Type	Reported Amount	Percentage of Investments
Federal Farm Credit Bank	United States Government Sponsored Agency Securities	\$ 4,941,800	7.56%
Federal Home Loan Bank	United States Government Sponsored Agency Securities	7,992,550	12.22%
Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	United States Government Sponsored Agency Securities	9,852,850	15.06%
Federal National Mortgage Association	United States Government Sponsored Agency Securities	15,806,493	24.17%

Note 3 - Cash and Investments (Continued)

Disclosures Relating to Custodial Credit Risk

The custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (e.g., broker-dealer) to a transaction, a government will not be able to recover the value of its investment or collateral securities that are in the possession of another party. The California Government Code and the District's investment policy do not contain legal or policy requirements that would limit the exposure to custodial credit risk for investments. With respect to investments, custodial credit risk generally applies only to direct investments in marketable securities. Custodial credit risk does not apply to a local government's indirect investment in securities through the use of mutual funds or government investment pools (such as LAIF).

As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the District's investments in the repurchase agreement in the amount of \$0 and \$867,287, respectively were held at Union bank (the safekeeping department of the broker-dealer counter party) used by the District to buy the securities.

Note 4 – Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable primarily consist of sales and services fees as well as the District's allocation of property taxes collected but not remitted by the Los Angeles County. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, sales and services receivable, net of allowance for uncollectible accounts, were in the amount of \$10,233,334 and \$9,760,254, respectively.

Note 5 – Inventories

Inventories consisted of the following as of June 30, 2014 and 2013:

	 2014	 2013_
Material and supplies	\$ 978,789	\$ 1,084,700
Water in storage	 5,985,315	 6,329,865
Total	\$ 6,964,104	\$ 7,414,565

Water in storage was calculated by taking the volume of the reservoir and tanks times the average cost per acre foot.

Note 6 - Investment in Joint Powers Authority

On October 12, 1964, the District entered into a joint powers agreement with Triunfo Sanitation District ("TSD") for the purpose of constructing, operating, maintaining and providing for the replacement of a joint sewage system to serve the Malibu Canyon drainage area. The District was the designated administering agent. Costs and capital contributions are generally shared by the two districts in accordance with capacity rights reserved in each component of the joint system. Maintenance and operating costs are pro-rated to the districts in accordance with the average monthly flows contributed by each to the system. The allocation of construction costs related to projects in process is based upon engineering estimates of the capacity rights and is subject to increase or decrease when final costs are determined. The JPA's basic financial statements are available upon request from the District.

Summary of changes in investment in Joint Powers Authority is as follows:

	2014		2013
Beginning of year	\$ 69,065,817	\$	71,155,793
Contributions	13,323,700		11,554,393
Share in income (loss):			
Sanitation expenses	(8,962,743)		(8,778,190)
Depreciation expenses	(4,579,722)		(4,643,551)
Loss on disposal of capital assets	 (59,280)		(222,628)
End of year	\$ 68,787,771	_\$_	69,065,817

Investment in Joint Powers Authority includes capitalized interests for the debt issued for the JPA's facilities held under the District's name. As of June 30, 2014 and 2013, the capitalized interests, net of accumulated deprecation, were in the amount of \$2,727,502 and \$2,919,993, respectively.

Condensed financial statement of the JPA as of and for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013 including the participants' approximate percentage shares as follows:

	 	2014					
	Amount	Las Virgenes Municipal Water District	Triunfo Sanitation District		Amount	Las Virgenes Municipal Water District	Triunfo Sanitation District
Total assets	\$ 106,507,217	67%	33%	\$	106,839,849	67%	33%
Total liabilities	7,310,421	67%	33%		7,455,813	67%	33%
Total equity	99,196,796	67%	33%		99,384,035	67%	33%
Billings to participants	12,037,292	68%	32%		12,004,050	68%	32%
Depreciation	6,280,265	70%	30%		6,376,786	70%	30%
Construction cost	6,172,993	71%	29%		3,932,299	71%	29%

The amount due from the JPA at June 30, 2014 and 2013 consisted for the following:

		2014	2013		
Beginning of year	\$	4,465,563	\$	4,184,448	
Additions	<u></u>	182,411		281,115	
End of year	\$	4,647,974		4,465,563	

Note 7 - Capital Assets

Summary of changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2014 is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2013	Additions	Deletions	Reclassification	Balance June 30, 2014
Capital assets, not depreciated				-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Land and land rights:					
Water plant	\$ 6,804,080	\$ 7	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,804,087
Sanitation plant	111,236	•	-	-	111,236
Construction in progress	2,994,270	10,721,357	(284,517)	(1,904,428)	11,526,682
Total capital assets, not depreciated	9,909,586	10,721,364	(284,517)	(1,904,428)	18,442,005
Capital assets, being depreciated					
Water plant:					
Source of supply	24,995,557	-	•	_	24,995,557
Plant	105,322,465	-	(359,005)	1,348,282	106,311,742
Structure	20,107,773	-	(21,734)	316,986	20,403,025
Sanitation plant:			` , ,	-,	, 1-2,0-2
Plant	7,427,396	-	-	-	7,427,396
Machinery and equipment	17,318	-	-	-	17,318
General utility plant					
Building and improvements	21,792,567	-	(4,928)	9,650	21,797,289
Machinery and equipment	10,747,783	13,490	(206,544)	229,510	10,784,239
Total capital assets, being depreciated	190,410,859	13,490	(592,211)	1,904,428	191,736,566
Less accumulated depreciation			<u> </u>		
Water plant:					
Source of supply	(7,600,407)	(594,479)		-	(8,194,886)
Plant	(46,338,692)	(2,555,519)	356,637	-	(48,537,575)
Structure	(15,737,849)	(512,522)	21,734	-	(16,228,637)
Sanitation plant:		, ,	,		(10,220,037)
Plant	(3,187,933)	(147,639)	-	-	(3,335,572)
Machinery and equipment	(9,526)	(1,732)	_	-	(11,258)
General utility plant					, ,
Building and improvements	(10,440,930)	(485,955)	4,928	-	(10,921,957)
Machinery and equipment	(9,717,110)	(319,074)	206,544		(9,829,640)
Total accumulated depreciation	(93,032,447)	(4,616,919)	589,842		(97,059,523)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	97,378,412	(4,603,429)	(2,368)	1,904,428	94,677,043
Total capital assets, net	\$ 107,287,998	\$ 6,117,935	\$ (286,885)	\$	\$ 113,119,048

Note 7 - Capital Assets (Continued)

Summary of changes in capital assets for the year ended June 30, 2013 is as follows:

	Balance						Balance		
~	 July 1, 2012		Additions		Deletions		June 30, 2013		
Capital assets, not depreciated									
Land and land rights:									
Water plant	\$ 6,804,074	\$	6	\$	-	\$	6,804,080		
Sanitation plant	111,236		-		-		111,236		
Construction in progress	 7,736,916		2,058,488		(6,801,134)		2,994,270		
Total capital assets, not depreciated	 14,652,226		2,058,494		(6,801,134)		9,909,586		
Capital assets, being depreciated									
Water plant:									
Source of supply	24,995,557		_		_		24,995,557		
Plant	98,742,285		6,633,018		(52,838)		105,322,465		
Structure	19,982,786		124,987		(01,000)		20,107,773		
Sanitation plant:	, ,		12.,501				20,107,775		
Plant	7,411,110		19,900		(3,614)		7,427,396		
Machinery and equipment	17,318				(5,011)		17,318		
General utility plant	,						17,510		
Building and improvements	21,783,887		8,680		_		21,792,567		
Machinery and equipment	11,231,593		528,654		(1,012,464)		10,747,783		
Total capital assets, being depreciated	184,164,536		7,315,239		(1,068,916)		190,410,859		
Less accumulated depreciation	 								
Water plant:									
Source of supply	(6,983,718)		(616,689)		_		(7,600,407)		
Plant	(43,754,974)		(2,618,894)		35,176		(46,338,692)		
Structure	(15,190,953)		(546,896)		-		(15,737,849)		
Sanitation plant:	(,,,		(* 10,030)				(15,757,049)		
Plant	(3,023,225)		(168,322)		3,614		(3,187,933)		
Machinery and equipment	(7,794)		(1,732)		5,014		(9,526)		
General utility plant	(-,,		(2,102)				(7,520)		
Building and improvements	(9,940,528)		(500,402)		_		(10,440,930)		
Machinery and equipment	(10,453,218)		(276,356)		1,012,464		(9,717,110)		
Total accumulated depreciation	(89,354,410)		(4,729,291)		1,051,254		(93,032,447)		
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	94,810,126	-	2,585,948		(17,662)		97,378,412		
Total capital assets, net	\$ 109,462,352	\$	4,644,442	\$	(6,818,796)	\$	107,287,998		

Note 8 - Compensated Absences

At June 30, 2014 and 2013, the District had compensated absences in the amount of \$1,933,836 and \$1,892,314, respectively.

Note 9 - Long-Term Debt

Summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2014 is as follows:

	Balance	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2014	Due within One Year	Due in More Than One Year
2009 Sanitation Refunding Revenue Bonds Add: Unamortized Premium Capital Lease	\$ 24,350,000 1,659,320 71,235	\$ - - 12,928	\$ (1,765,000) (159,294) (23,389)	\$ 22,585,000 1,500,026 60,774	\$ 1,840,000 - 24,828	\$ 20,745,000 1,500,026 35,946
Total long-term debt	\$ 26,080,555	\$ 12,928	\$ (1,947,683)	\$ 24,145,800	\$ 1,864,828	\$ 22,280,972

Summary of changes in long-term debt for the year ended June 30, 2013 is as follows:

	Balance July 1, 2012	Additions	Deletions	Balance June 30, 2013	Due within One Year	Due in More Than One Year
2009 Sanitation Refunding Revenue Bonds Add: Unamortized Premium Capital Lease	\$ 26,075,000 1,818,614 93,809	\$ - - -	\$ (1,725,000) (159,294) (22,574)	\$ 24,350,000 1,659,320 71,235	\$ 1,765,000 - 22,772	\$ 22,585,000 1,659,320 48,463
Total long-term debt	\$ 27,987,423	\$ -	\$ (1,906,868)	\$ 26,080,555	\$ 1,787,772	

The District issued sanitation refunding revenue bonds (2009 bonds) dated December 1, 2009, totaling \$29,415,000. The purpose of the 2009 bonds was to advance refund 1998 Installment Purchase Refunding Revenue Bonds.

The 2009 bonds mature through November 1, 2023, and bear interest at rates ranging from 1.00% to 5.00%. Interest is payable semiannually on May 1 and November 1, beginning May 1, 2010. The 2009 bonds are subject to optional early redemption provisions. The 2009 bonds fully mature on November 1, 2023.

The District completed the refunding to reduce its debt service over the next 14 years by approximately \$7,604,000 and to obtain an economic gain (difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments) of approximately \$4,796,000.

Total 2009 bonds outstanding as of June 30, 2014 and 2013, net of unamortized premium were as follows:

	 2014		2013
Principal outstanding	\$ 22,585,000	\$	24,350,000
Add unamortized premium	 1,500,026	_	1,659,320
Net bonds outstanding	\$ 24,085,026	\$	26,009,320

Note 9 – Long-Term Debt (Continued)

The annual debt service requirements for the 2009 bonds outstanding at June 30, 2014 are as follows:

Year Ending June 30,	Principal	Interest		Total
2015	\$ 1,840,000	\$ 914,925	-\$	2,754,925
2016	1,925,000	830,000		2,755,000
2017	2,025,000	731,250		2,756,250
2018	2,125,000	627,500		2,752,500
2019	2,210,000	541,225		2,751,225
2020-2024	12,460,000	 1,309,838		13,769,838
Total	\$ 22,585,000	\$ 4,954,738	\$	27,539,738

Note 10 - Net Position

Net position represents the difference between assets, deferred outflows of resources and liabilities. Designations of unrestricted net position represent the District management's intentions for the use of resources. The net position amounts were as follows:

	2014		2013	
Net investments in capital assets:				
Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation	\$	113,119,048	\$ 107,287,998	
Less:				
Capital lease obligations		(60,775)	(71,235)	
1998 installment purchase refunding revenue bond, net		(22,582,189)	(24,346,890)	
Total investment in capital assets, net of related debt		90,476,084	82,869,873	
Restricted for:		<u>-</u>		
Debt Service		2,607,766	2,594,512	
Capital projects		1,498,145	4,613,518	
Toal restricted		4,105,911	7,208,030	
Unrestricted:	-		<u></u>	
Designated for:				
Investment in JPA		68,787,771	69,065,817	
Rate stabilization		8,000,000	8,000,000	
Insurance		3,277,259	3,253,845	
Operating emergencies		11,464,430	11,101,213	
Retirement fund contributions		495,889	327,466	
Undesignated		47,645,242	49,045,191	
Toal unrestricted		139,670,591	140,793,532	
Total net position	\$	234,252,586	\$ 230,871,435	

Note 10 - Net Position (Continued)

As of June 30, 2014, the restricted net position consisted of the following:

	Debt Service	Capital Projects	Total		
Restricted Assets:					
Restricted cash and investments	\$ 2,764,862	\$ 269,135	\$	3,033,997	
Restricted receivables		•		, , , , , ,	
Interest	1,525	429		1,954	
Other	 	4,738,086		4,738,086	
Total restricted assets	2,766,387	5,007,650		7,774,037	
Current Liabilities Payable from	 				
Restricted Assets:					
Interest payable	(158,621)	-		(158,621)	
Other liabilities	 <u> </u>	 (3,509,505)		(3,509,505)	
Total current liabilities payable	 				
from restricted assets	 (158,621)	(3,509,505)		(3,668,126)	
Total restricted net position	\$ 2,607,766	\$ 1,498,145	\$	4,105,911	

As of June 30, 2013, the restricted net position consisted of the following:

		Debt Service	Capital Projects	Total
Restricted Assets:				
Restricted cash and investments	\$	2,763,222	\$ 1,880,315	\$ 4,643,537
Restricted receivables			, ,	-,,
Interest		1,678	5,187	6,865
Other		-	5,512,521	5,512,521
Total restricted assets		2,764,900	7,398,023	10,162,923
Current Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets:				
Interest payable		(170,388)	_	(170,388)
Other liabilities	_		(2,784,505)	(2,784,505)
Total current liabilities payable			 	
from restricted assets		(170,388)	(2,784,505)	(2,954,893)
Total restricted net position	\$	2,594,512	\$ 4,613,518	\$ 7,208,030

Note 11 – Pension Plan

Defined Benefit Plan

Plan Description and Provisions

The District contributes to the California Employees Retirement System (PERS), an agent multiple-employer public employee defined benefit pension plan. PERS provides retirement and disability benefits, annual cost-of-living adjustments, and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. PERS acts as a common investment and administrative agent for participating public entities within the State of California, Benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by State statue and District ordinance. Copies of PERS' annual financial report may be obtained from their Executive Office located at, 400 P Street, Sacramento, CA 95814.

Funding Policy

Active plan members in the Plan are required to contribute 7% of their annual covered salary. For classic employees (employees hired before January 1, 2013 or employees hired after January 1, 2013 and have been in the PERS System) belonging to the Supervisor, Professional, Confidential and Management Association, the District pays 0% employee contribution on behalf of the employees. For classic employees (employees hired before January 1, 2013 or employees hired after January 1, 2013 and have been in the PERS system) belonging to the General and Office Association, the District pays the entire employee contribution on behalf of the employees. For new members (employees hired after January 1, 2013 and are new entrants to the PERS System or have been out of the PERS System for more than six months), the District pays the applicable percentage (based on employee association to which the new member belongs), limited to 6.5%, until the expiration of the existing Memorandum of Understanding (MOU). After the expiration of the MOU, new members are responsible for the 6.5% contribution. Total contributions made by the District on behalf of employees amounted to \$461,007 and \$672,077 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively. The District is required to contribute the actuarially determined remaining amounts necessary to fund the 2% at age 55 retirement plan benefits for its classic members and 2% at 62 for its new members under the California Employees' Pension Reform Act (PEPRA) provisions. The actuarial methods and assumptions used are those adopted by the CalPERS Board of Administration. The required employer contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2014 was 15.897% and 13.2% for classic employees and new members, respectively. The required employer contribution rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013 was 15.512%.

Most Recent Funding Progress Schedule

As of June 30, 2013, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 77.3% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$77,386,629, and the actuarial value of assets was \$59,797,198, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$17,589,431. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$10,325,821, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 170.3%.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about rates of employee turnover, retirement, mortality, as well as economic assumptions regarding interest rates. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual pension costs are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to basic financial statements, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to basic financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability.

Note 11 - Pension Plan (Continued)

Defined Benefit Plan (Continued)

Annual Pension Cost

For fiscal year 2014, the District's annual pension cost was \$1,736,776 for PERS was equal to the District's required and actual contributions. The required contribution for the fiscal year 2014 was determined as part of the June 30, 2011 actuarial valuation using the entry age normal actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included (a) 7.5% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), (b) projected salary increases ranging from 3.3% to 14.2% depending on age, service, and type of employment, (c) inflation of 2.75%, and (d) payroll growth of \$3.00%.

The actuarial value of PERS assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effects of short-term volatility in the market value of investments over a fifteen-year period. PERS unfunded actuarial accrued liability (or surplus) is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis. The average remaining amortization period at June 30, 2011 was 22 years for miscellaneous employees for prior and current service unfunded liabilities.

Three-Year Trend Information for PERS

Fiscal Year	 Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percentage of APC Contributed		Net Pension Obligation	
6/30/2012	 1,887,235	100%	<u> </u>		_
6/30/2013	1,824,734	100%	•	-	
6/30/2014	1,736,776	100%		-	

Note 12 - Other Post-Employment Benefits

Plan Description

The District contributes to a multi-employer defined benefit plan to provide post-employment medial benefits. Specifically, the District provides postretirement medical benefits to all employees who retire from the District after attaining age 55 with at least ten years of service (ago 50 with at least 5 years of service for employees hired after April 1, 2006). For employees hired after March 31, 2006, the District pays for 100% medical premiums incurred by retirees and one dependent up to \$1,290 per month. The plan does not provide a publicly available financial report.

Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and the District are established and may be amended by the District's Board of Directors, and/or the employee associations. Currently, contributions are not required from plan members. During the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, the District elected to fund 100% of the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC) an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities over a closed period not to exceed thirty years. The ARC for fiscal years ended 2014 and 2013 were \$1,348,937 and \$1,115,327, respectively.

Note 12 – Other Post-Employment Benefits (Continued)

Annual OPEB Cost

For fiscal year 2014, the District annual OPEB cost was \$1,348,937 and was equal to the District's required and actual contribution. The required contribution for the fiscal year 2014 was determined as part of the June 30, 2013 actuarial valuation using the entry ago normal actuarial cost method. The actuarial assumptions included a 7.25% investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses), payroll increase of 2.75% per annum, and inflation rate of 2.75% per annum, and the District's share of premium cost will increase at rates ranging from 0.0% to 3.5% per annum, depending on attained age. The District's unfunded actuarial accrued liability will be amortized by level percentage of payroll over thirty years.

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and the plan members at that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

Three-Year Trend Information

For fiscal year 2014, the District's annual OPEB cost (expenses) of \$1,348,937 was equal to the ARC. Information on the annual OPEB cost, percentage of Annual OPEB Cost contributed, and Net OPEB Obligation for the last three fiscal years, as presented below:

Fiscal Year	Annual OPEB Cost	Actual Contribution (Net of Adjustments)	Percentage of Annual OPEB Cost Contributed	Net OPEB Obligation (Asset)	
6/30/2012	\$ 1,115,327	\$ 1,115,327	100%	\$ 	_
6/30/2013	1,115,327	1,115,327	100%		-
6/30/2014	1,348,937	1,348,937	100%		-

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of June, 2013, the latest actuarial valuation date, the plan was 11.24 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$17,945,074, and the actuarial value of assets was \$2,017,149, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$15,927,925. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$10,010,862 and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 164.06%.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the District are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Note 13 - Risk Management

The District retained Argonaut Insurance Company, for general liability, property, inverse condemnation, auto and physical damage. In addition, reinsurance support for the program is provided by Swiss Reinsurance of America and Travelers Re. The coverage for the general liability provides \$11 million per occurrence and \$61 million in the aggregate with a \$50,000 deductible per occurrence. The coverage for the property provides \$61 million of coverage with a deductible of \$50,000 per occurrence. The District paid premiums of \$746,413 and \$722,352 to Argonaut Insurance Company for the years ended June 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Effective August 1, 2012, the District retained the Association of California Water Agencies Joint Powers Insurance Authority (ACWA/APIA) for its works' compensation insurance coverage. The District paid premiums of \$199,879 and \$189,996 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Note 14 - Commitments and Contingencies:

Lawsuits

The District is a defendant in various lawsuits. Although the outcome of these lawsuits is not presently determinable, it is the option of the District's legal counsel and the District's management that resolution of these matters will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the District.

Contract Commitments

The District had out standing contract commitments of \$10,794,099 and \$5,969,569 for the years ended June 30, 2014 and 2013, respectively.

Operating Leases

The District is obligated under operating lease agreements for the rental of office equipment. Future minimum lease payments are as follow:

Year Ending	I	Lease
June 30,	Pa	yments
2015	\$	4,224
	\$	4,224
	==	



REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION (UNAUDITED)



Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Required Supplementary Information (Unaudited) Schedules of Funding Progress For the Years Ended June 30, 2014 and 2013

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (A)	Entry Age Actuarial Accrued Liability (B)	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (B - A)	Funded Ratio (A / B)	Covered Payroll (C)	UAAL as a % of Payroll (B - A) / C
Tune 30, 2011	58,593,450	69,674,417	11,080,967	84.1%	10,366,449	106.9%
June 30, 2012	62,617,522	73,561,286	10,943,764	85,1%	10,044,419	109.0%
lune 30, 2013	59,797,198	77,386,629	17,589,431	77.3%	10,325,821	170.3%

OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS PLAN

Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value Accrued Liability (A)	Actuarial Value of Assets(B)	Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (A - B)	Funded Ratio (B/ A)	Covered Payroll (C)	UAAL as a % of Payroll (A - B) / C
February 1, 2010	\$ 11,438,687	\$ 399,698	\$ 11,038,989	3.49%	\$ 10,343,923	106.72%
June 30, 2011	14,364,922	1,059,481	13,305,441	7.38%	9,957,377	133.62%
June 30, 2013	17,945,074	2,017,149	15,927,925	11.24%	9,708,413	164.06%



Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Index to Statistical Section June 30, 2014

This part of the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial states, note disclosures, and required supplementary information say about the District's overall financial health.

Conter	ats:	Pages
	ial <u>Trends</u> - These schedules contain information to help the reader understand how the t's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	-
1. 2.	Net Position Changes in Net Position	46 48
	ne Capacity - These schedule contain information to help the reader assess the District's most cant revenue source.	
3.		50
4.	Revenue Rates	51
5.	· P · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	52
6.	Property Tax Levies, Special Assessment and Collections	53
Debt C district future.	apacity - These schedule present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the s current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the	
7.	Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	54
8.	Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	55
9.	Direct and Overlapping District Debt	56
10	Pledged-Revenue Coverage	58
	raphic and Economic Information - These schedules offer demographic and economic ors to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities ace.	
11.	Demographic and Economic Statistics	59
	Principal Employers	60
underst	ng Information - These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader and how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District s and the activities it performs.	
13.	Full-Time Equivalent District Employees by Function	61
	Operating Indicators by Function	62
15.	Capital Assets Statistics by Function	63
16.	Annual Water and Sewer Capacity Fee Deposits Reports	64

Note: The District has no governmental funds; therefore, does not present information about changes in fund balances. Also, the District has no legal debt limitations.

Schedule 1 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (in thousands of dollars)

					Fi	scal Year				
	2005		2006		2007		2008		2009	
Business-type Activities Net investment in capital assets	\$	59,501	\$	64,717	\$	68,310	\$	69,595	\$	68,886
Restricted:										
Debt service		5,119		3,951		3,667		3,574		3,529
Capital projects		10,917		13,389		13,227		12,959		10,752
Total restricted		16,036		17,340	_	16,894		16,533		14,281
Unrestricted		140,272		141,814	R	141,055		146,195		149,444
Total Net Position		215,809	\$	223,871	\$	226,259	_\$	232,323	_\$_	232,611

Schedule 1

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Net Position (Continued)

Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

(in thousands of dollars)

				Fi	scal Year				
Province of A 12 22		2010	 2011	2012		2013		2014	
Business-type Activities Net investment in capital assets	\$	77,351	\$ 79,319	\$	83,425	\$	82,870	\$	90,476
Restricted:									
Debt service		2,602	2,581		2,588		2,595		2,608
Capital projects		9,766	7,645		5,935		4,614		1,498
Total restricted		12,368	10,226		8,523		7,208		4,106
Unrestricted		140,981	 140,373		137,785		140,793		139,671
Total Net Position		230,700	 229,918	_\$_	229,733		230,871	_\$_	234,253

Schedule 2 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Changes in Net Position

Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (in thousands of dollars)

		Fiscal Year		
2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
				
\$ 25,010	\$ 26,376	\$ 30,238	\$ 30.385	\$ 30,912
13,306	14,676	14,647	15,304	16,134
38,316	41,052	44,885	45,689	47,046
24,291	25,628	29.368	30 419	29,708
		•	,	15,847
•	•	,	•	1,203
435	465	400	534	419
49,567	48,177	44,644	48,057	47,177
11,251	7,125	(241)	2,368	131
662	720	875	905	917
1,667				2,596
(2,127)	(2,751)	(2,249)	(979)	(3,357)
202	937	2,629	3,696	156
\$ 11,453	\$ 8,062	\$ 2,388	\$ 6,064	\$ 287
	\$ 25,010 13,306 38,316 24,291 9,416 15,425 435 49,567 11,251 662 1,667 (2,127)	\$ 25,010 \$ 26,376 13,306 14,676 38,316 41,052 24,291 25,628 9,416 10,049 15,425 12,035 435 465 49,567 48,177 11,251 7,125 662 720 1,667 2,968 (2,127) (2,751) 202 937	\$ 25,010 \$ 26,376 \$ 30,238 13,306	\$ 25,010 \$ 26,376 \$ 30,238 \$ 30,385

Schedule 2

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Changes in Net Position (Continued) Last Ten Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting) (in thousands of dollars)

			Fiscal Year		
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Expenses					
Water	\$ 30,845	\$ 31,556	\$ 35,972	\$ 38,468	\$ 42,270
Sanitation(includes JPA)	15,628	15,727	14,894	15,022	15,421
Total Operating Expenses	46,473	47,283	50,866	53,490	57,691
Program Revenues					
Water	26,160	26,974	31,205	35,637	41,177
Sanitation	15,473	16,402	16,394	16,588	16,552
Capital contributions	1,632	859	1,569	2,168	1,540
Other	414	278		842	951
Total Program Revenues	43,679	44,513	49,917	55,235	60,220
Net (Expense)/Revenue	(2,794)	(2,770)	(950)	1,745	2,529
General Revenues and Other Changes					
in Net Assets					
Taxes and penalties	898	879	884	888	892
Investment earnings	1,297	890	747	610	496
Miscellaneous(includes JPA)	(1,312)	219	(828)	(1,655)	(536)
Total General Revenues	883	1,988_	804_	(157)	852
Changes in Net Assets (Business-type activities)	\$ (1,911)	\$ (782)	\$ (146)	\$ 1,587	\$ 3,381

Schedule 3 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Revenue Base Last Ten Fiscal Years

Potable Water	Pι	nta	hi	le	W	a	te	r
---------------	----	-----	----	----	---	---	----	---

	Operating Revenue	-	Number of (Customers	<u>-</u>
Fiscal Year	in thousand \$	Residential	Commercial	Irrigation	Total
2005	20,339	18,703	662	246	19,611
2006	21,480	19,179	672	253	20,104
2007	24,273	19,276	685	255	20,216
2008	25,828	19,303	694	258	20,255
2009	25,308	19,308	725	275	20,308
2010	22,050	19,320	776	237	20,333
2011	23,220	19,184	802	254	20,240
2012	26,754	18,799	814	241	19,854
2013	30,472	18,806	818	255	19,879
2014	35,402	18,820	820	253	19,893

Sanitation

	Operating		·	<u></u>		
	Revenue		Number of Customers			
Fiscal Year	in thousand \$	Residential	Commercial	Total		
2005	9,416	15,540	610	16,150		
2006	10,049	15,987	623	16,610		
2007	10,917	16,055	639	16,694		
2008	12,937	16,089	638	16,727		
2009	15,847	16,142	650	16,792		
2010	15,473	16,087	639	16,726		
2011	16,402	16,050	690	16,740		
2012	16,394	16,093	699	16,792		
2013	16,588	16,100	702	16,802		
2014	16,552	16,113	704	16,817		

Schedule 4 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Revenue Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years

Bi-Monthly Potable Water Rates for Residential and Commercial Customers: Readiness to Serve Charge

Meter Size	2005-2007	11/01/2007	07/01/2008	07/01/2009	07/01/2010	07/01/2011	01/01/2013	01/01/2014
3/4"	14.05	22.23	23.79	25.34	26.35	27.40	28.77	30.21
1"	18.73	32.74	35.03	37.31	38.80	40.35	42.37	44.49
1-1/2"	30.43	58.99	63.12	67.22	69.91	72.71	76.35	80.17
2"	46.79	90.50	96.84	103.00	107.00	112.00	117.60	123,48
3"	84.23	175.00	187.00	199.00	207.00	215.00	225.75	237.04
4"	128.68	269.00	288.00	307.00	319.00	332.00	348.60	366.03
6"	257.35	532.00	569.00	606.00	630.00	655.00	675.75	722.14
8"	397.73	847.00	906.00	965.00	1,003.00	1,044.00	1,096.20	1.151.01
10"	608.29	1,214.00	1,299.00	1,384.00	1,439.00	1,497.00	1,571.85	1,650.45

Volume Charges (per 100 cubic feet of water use)

	2005-2007	11/01/2007	07/01/2008	3 2009 - 2010	2011-2012	01/01/2012	01/01/2013	01/01/2014
Tier 1	\$1.18	\$1.24	\$1.28	\$1.32 - \$1.53	\$1.58 - \$1.71	\$1.78	\$1.98	\$2.19
Tier 2	1.31	1.55		\$1.65 - \$1.86			2.37	2.60
Tier 3	1.91	2.32	2.39	\$2.46 - \$2.67	\$2.77 - \$2.95	3.02	3.29	3.56
Tier 4	2.48	3.48	3.58	\$3.69 - \$3.90	\$4.05 - \$4.28	4.35	4.68	5.02
Tier 1 End(Hcf)	12.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00	16.00
Tier 2 End(Hcf)	24.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00	67.00
Tier 3 End(Hcf)	115.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00	200.00

Elevation Surcharges (per 100 cubic feet of water use)

	2005-2007	11/01/2007	07/01/2008	07/01/2009	07/01/2010	2011-2012	01/01/2013	01/01/2014
Zone 1	-	-						
Zone 2	0.31	0.32	0.33	0.34	0.35	0.36	0.38	0.40
Zone 3	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.66	0.70
Zone 4	0.92	0.95	0.98	1.01	1.05	1.09	1.15	1.21
Zone 5	1.85	1.91	1.97	2.03	2.11	2.19	2.30	2.42

Bi-Monthly Sewer Service Charges:

	2005-2006	2007	11/01/2007	07/01/2008	07/01/2009	2010-2012	07/01/2013	07/01/2014
Residential								
Single-family	\$51.47-59.11	\$57.19 - 60.26	\$84.00	\$102.00	\$102.00	\$108.00	\$74.31-\$108.56	\$75.80-\$110.74
Multi-family	\$51.47-54.47	\$57.19	\$53.00	\$64.25	\$64.25	\$68.03	\$68.59	\$69.97
Commercial								Ψ03.51
ERU-based Charge	\$51.47-54.47	\$57.19	\$84.00	\$84.00	\$90.79	\$90.79	\$91.35	\$91.35
Account Service	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13.50	\$16.25	\$16.25	\$17.21	\$17.21	\$17.21
Base Water Use:						+-/	\$1.1. <u>-</u> 1	Ψ17.21
Class 1 (Hcf)	24.10	24.10	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50	29.50
Per hcf of water	\$2.14-\$2.45	\$2.37-\$2.58	\$2.85	\$2.91	\$2.91	\$3.08	\$3.10	\$3.10
Class 2 (Hcf)	24.10	24.10	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30	17.30
Per hef of water	\$3.76-\$4.19	\$4.18-\$4.53	\$4.87	\$4.96	\$4.96	\$5,25	\$5.29	\$5.29
Class 3 (Hcf)	24.10	24.10	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40	11.40
Per hcf of water	\$5.68-\$6.33	\$6.31-\$6.85	\$6.19	\$7.53	\$7.53	\$7.96	\$8.02	\$8.02

Source: LVMWD rate ordinances

Schedule 5 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Principal Revenue Payers Current Fiscal Year and Ten Years Ago

		2014	- <u>-</u>		2004	
Potable Water Customer Name	Potable Water	ъ. 1	Percentage of Total Operating	Potable Water		Percentage of Total Operating
Customer Name	Revenue	Rank	Revenue	Revenue	_Rank	Revenue
Malibu Golf Club, LLC	\$ 466,682	1	0.82%	\$ -	_	_
Westlake Wellbeing Properties LLC	169,345	2	0.30%	-	_	_
Mountain View Mobile Estate	149,893	3	0.26%	109,324	2	0.29%
Valley Industrial	147,593	4	0.26%	, <u>-</u>	-	-
ERP-Operating LTD Partnership	139,842	5	0.25%	93,802	4	0.25%
Malibu Conference Center	129,825	6	0.23%	71,647	9	0.19%
LACO Internal Service Dept.	125,012	7	0.22%	138,897	1	0.37%
Ronnie Semlers Saddlerock Ranch	122,198	8	0.22%	107,514	3	0.29%
Calabasas Crest LTD	113,004	9	0.20%	89,513	6	0.24%
Summit Mobile Park	109,504	10	0.19%	92,512	5	0.25%
LVUSD	-		0.00%	83,503	7	0.22%
The Cheesecake Factory	-		0.00%	78,011	8	0.21%
Malibu Canyon Apartments			0.00%	68,171	10	0.18%
Total	\$ 1,672,898		2.95%	\$ 932,894		2.48%
		2014			2004	
			Percentage			Percentage
			of Total			of Total
Sanitation	Sanitation		Operating	Sanitation		Operating
Customer Name	Revenue	Rank	Revenue	Revenue	Rank	Revenue
Malibu Canyon Apartments	\$ 288,078	1	0.51%	\$ 197,628	1	0.52%
Westlake Wellbeing Properties LLC	257,939	2	0.46%	-	-	0.00%
Archstone Communities Calabasas	250,065	3	0.44%	68,220	10	0.18%
LVUSD	181,250	4	0.32%	112,031	2	0.30%
Archstone Oak Creek I LLC	139,871	5	0.25%	- 1-,0-1	-	0.00%
The Cheesecake Factory	126,153	6	0.22%	108,668	3	0.29%
Annandale II HOA	120,993	7	0.21%	83,613	6	0.22%
ERP-Operating LTD Partnership	117,082	8	0.21%	87,491	5	0.22%
Oak Park Calabasas HOA	113,585	9	0.20%	97,478	4	0.25%
Pepperdine University	99,857	10	0.18%	- 1,110	-	0.20%
Town & Country HOA	´ <u>-</u>		0.00%	74,646	7	0.20%
Calabasas Crest LTD	-		0.00%	74,479	8	0.20%
Steeplechase HOA			0.00%	68,642	9	0.20%

Schedule 6

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Property Tax Levies, Special Assessment and Collections Last Ten Fiscal Years

(in thousands of dollars)

Property Tax Levies and Collections:

		Collected :	within the	Collections		
	Total Tax	Fiscal Year	of the Levy	in	Total Collect	ions to Date
	Levy for		Percentage	Subsequent		Percentage
Fiscal Year	Fiscal Year	Amount	of Levy	Years	Amount	of Levy
2005	264	255	96.59%	9	264	100.00%
2006	282	254	90.07%	28	282	100.00%
2007	315	291	92.38%	24	315	100.00%
2008	344	314	91.28%	30	344	100.00%
2009	351	322	91.74%	29	351	100.00%
2010	361	333	92.24%	28	361	100.00%
2011	352	328	93.18%	24	352	100.00%
2012	354	324	91.53%	21	345	97.46%
2013	358	345	96.37%	-	345	96.37%
2014	369	360	97.56%	-	360	97.56%

Note:

- 1. Total tax collection does not include standby charge direct assessments.
- 2. 2005 total tax levy and collected amounts are before ERAF adjustments (\$156,000).
- 3. 2006 total tax levy and collected amounts are before ERAF adjustments (\$159,000).

Special Assessment and Collections:

	Standby Charge	Collected Fiscal Year		Collections in	Total Collect	ions to Data
	(Direct	1 15041 1 041	Percentage	Subsequent	Total Conect	Percentage
Fiscal Year	Assessment)	Amount	of Levy	Years	Amount	of Levy
2005	558	492	88.17%	66	558	100.00%
2006	550	462	84.00%	88	550	100.00%
2007	526	481	91.44%	45	526	100.00%
2008	523	465	88.91%	58	523	100.00%
2009	522	446	85.44%	76	522	100.00%
2010	520	439	84.42%	81	520	100.00%
2011	519	441	84.97%	78	519	100.00%
2012	514	443	86.19%	61	504	98.05%
2013	510	467	91.57%	_	467	91.57%
2014	509	463	90.96%	-	463	90.96%

Note: Standby charge is imposed at \$10 per acre or parcel.

Schedule 7 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands, except per capita)

	Business-Typ	e Activities			
Fiscal Year	Refunding Revenue Bonds	Capital Lease Payable	<u>Total</u>	Percentage of Personal Income	Per Capita
2005	43,660	72	43,732	1.84%	1,208
2006	42,409	77	42,486	1.79%	1,139
2007	41,088	58	41,146	1.73%	1,097
2008	39,697	117	39,814	1.68%	1,059
2009	38,231	101	38,332	1.62%	1,016
2010	29,261	68	29,329	0.84%	1,753
2011	27,622	76	27,698	0.79%	1,655
2012	25,944	94	26,038	0.75%	1,551
2013	24,230	71	24,301	0.70%	1,446
2014	22,585	61	22,646	0.65%	1,347

Note:

- 1. Per Capita is based on number of customers for the District.
- 2. Years 2004-2009: Personal Income is based on 2000 census information with population of 50,813. Years 2010-2014: Personal Income is based on 2010 census information with population of 53,514.
- 3. On December 1, 2009, the District issued 2009 Sanitation Refunding Revenue Bonds to advance refund 1998 Bonds.

Schedule 8 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding Last Ten Fiscal Years (dollars in thousands, except per capita)

Business-Type Activities Refunding Revenue Fiscal Year Bonds		Total	Per Capita	
2005	43,660	43,660	100.37%	1,206
2006	42,409	42,409	93.56%	1,137
2007	41,088	41,088	84.34%	1,095
2008	39,697	39,697	74.83%	1,056
2009	38,231	38,231	77.66%	1,014
2010	29,261	29,261	176.47%	1,749
2011	27,622	27,622	159.03%	1,650
2012	25,944	25,944	145.39%	1,545
2013	24,230	24,230	132.82%	1,442
2014	22,585	22,585	124.44%	1,343

Note:

- 1. Gross revenue includes operating, non-operating and capacity fee revenues
- 2. Per Capita is based on number of customers for the District.
- 3. On December 1, 2009, the District issued 2009 Sanitation Refunding Revenue Bonds to advance refund 1998 Bonds. For fiscal years 2010, and all subsequent years, numbers shown above are for sanitation operations only.

Schedule 9 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Direct and Overlapping District Debt June 30, 2014

2013-14 Assessed Valuation:

\$ 19,401,167,378

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX AND ASSESSMENT DEBT:	Total Debt June 30, 2014	Percent Applicable (1)	District's Share of Debt June 30, 2014	_
Los Angeles County Flood Control District	\$ 17,480,000	1.732%	\$ 302,754	
Metropolitan Water District	132,275,000	0.888%	1,174,602	
Los Angeles Community College District	3,642,560,000	2.947%	107,346,243	
Santa Monica Community College District	305,103,121	2.344%	7,151,617	
Las Virgenes Joint Unified School District	157,579,487	95.187%	149,995,186	
Los Angeles Unified School District	10,545,135,000	0.135%	14,235,932	
Santa Monica-Malibu Unified School District	291,068,787	2.340%	6,811,010	
City of Los Angeles	991,940,000	0.026%	257,904	
Las Virgenes Municipal Water District	-	100.000%	-	(2)
City of Calabasas Community Facilities District No. 1998-1	6,130,000	100.000%	6,130,000	()
City of Calabasas Community Facilities District No. 2001-1	21,605,000	100.000%	21,605,000	
Los Angeles County Community Facilities District Nos. 4C	310,000	100.000%	310,000	
City of Los Angeles Landscaping and Lighting Benefit Assessment District	18,180,000	0.026%	4,727	
Los Angeles County Regional Park and Open Space Assessment District	113,615,000	1.703%	1,934,863	
TOTAL DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING TAX				-
AND ASSESSMENT DEBT			\$ 317,259,838	=

⁽¹⁾ The percentage of overlapping debt applicable to the District is estimated using taxable assessed property value. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the overlapping District's assessed value that is within the boundaries of the District divided by the overlapping District's total taxable assessed value.

⁽²⁾ Excludes revenue issues.

⁽³⁾ Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue, mortgage revenue and tax allocation bonds and non-bonded capital lease obligations.

Schedule 9 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Direct and Overlapping District Debt (Continued) June 30, 2014

OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT:			
Los Angeles County General Fund Obligations	\$ 1,835,420,030	1.703%	\$ 31,257,203
Los Angeles County Superintendent of Schools Certificates of Participation	9,529,882	1.703%	162,294
Santa Monica Community College District Certificates of Participation	17,720,000	2.344%	415,357
Las Virgenes Joint Unified School District Certificates of Participation	11,445,000	95.187%	10,894,152
Los Angeles Unified School District Certificates of Participation	365,858,657	0.135%	493,909
Santa Monica-Malibu Unified School District Certificates of Participation	12,391,501	2.340%	289,961
City of Agoura Hills General Fund Obligations	14,405,000	100.000%	14,405,000
City of Calabasas Certificates of Participation	35,050,000	99.169%	34,758,735
City of Los Angeles General Fund and Judgment Obligations	1,756,187,887	0.026%	456,608
City of Westlake Village Certificates of Participation	14,650,000	100.000%	14,650,000
TOTAL GROSS OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT			107,783,219
Less: Los Angeles County General Fund Obligations supported by landfill rev	enues		85,750
Less: Los Angeles Unified School District self-supporting QZABs supported by	y investment fund		6,820
TOTAL NET OVERLAPPING GENERAL FUND DEBT			\$ 107,690,649
			2 107,000,010
OVERLAPPING TAX INCREMENT DEBT (Successor Agency):	14,710,000	100.000%	\$ 14,710,000
TOTAL DIRECT DEBT			
TOTAL DIRECT DEBY TOTAL GROSS OVERLAPPING DEBT			\$ -
TOTAL GROSS OVERLAPPING DEBT TOTAL NET OVERLAPPING DEBT			\$ 439,753,057
			\$ 439,660,487
GROSS COMBINED TOTAL DEBT			\$ 439,753,057 (3)
NET COMBINED TOTAL DEBT			\$ 439,660,487

- (1) The percentage of overlapping debt applicable to the District is estimated using taxable assessed property value. Applicable percentages were estimated by determining the portion of the overlapping District's assessed value that is within the boundaries of the District divided by the overlapping District's total taxable assessed value.
- (2) Excludes revenue issues.
- (3) Excludes tax and revenue anticipation notes, enterprise revenue, mortgage revenue and tax allocation bonds and non-bonded capital lease obligations.

Ratios to 2012-13 Assessed Valuation:

Direct Debt	0.00%
Total Direct and Overlapping Tax and Assessment Debt	1.64%
Gross Combined Total Debt	2.27%
Net Combined Total Debt	2.27%

Ratios to Redevelopment Successor Agency Incremental Valuation (\$546,142,889)

Total Overlapping Tax Increment Debt 2.69%

Source: California Municipal Statistics, Inc.

Schedule 10

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Pledged-Revenue Coverage

Last Ten Fiscal Years

(dollars in thousands except coverage)

Refunding	Revenue	Bonds

		Less:	Net	.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Gross	Operating	Available	Debt Se	ervice	
Fiscal Year	Revenues	Expenses	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage
2005	43,498	30,074	13,424	1,505	2,317	3.51
2006	45,328	32,768	12,560	1,570	2,253	3.29
2007	48,718	36,435	12,283	1,640	2,185	3.21
2008	53,052	37,014	16,038	1,710	2,113	4.20
2009	49,230	38,079	11,151	1,785	2,036	2.92
2010	16,581	10,984	5,597	2,025	731	2.03
2011	17,369	10,902	6,467	1,650	1,103	2.35
2012	17,845	10,077	7,768	1,690	1,065	2.82
2013	18,243	10,209	8,034	1,725	1,031	2.92
2014	18,149	10,692	7,457	1,765	987	2.71

Note:

- 1. Gross revenues include operating, non-operating, and capacity fee revenues.
- 2. Operating expenses exclude depreciation and amortization.
- 3. On December 1, 2009, the District issued 2009 Sanitation Refunding Revenue Bonds to advance refund 1998 Bonds. From fiscal year 2010 and going forward, gross revenue and operating expenses are for sanitation operations only, and the debt service expense shown is maximum debt service for the Bond.

Schedule 11 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District

Demographic and Economic Statistics Current Year, Year 2010, Year 2000 and Year 1990

Year	Population	Total Personal Income (thousand of dollars)	Per Capita Personal Income	Unemployment Rate	Population 25 and over	High School Graduate	Bachelor's Degree or Higher
1990	29,574	\$973,106	\$32,904	n/a	18,803	17,647	8,498
2000	50,813	\$2,372,138	\$46,684	5.20%	33,634	32,199	17,847
2010	53,514	\$3,488,456	\$64,795	11.50%	36,440	38,102	22,634
2014	54,855	n/a	n/a	7.70%	n/a	n/a	n/a

Note:

- Population includes City of Calabasas, City of Hidden Hills, City of Agoura Hills, City of Westlake Village However, 1990 population does not include City of Calabasas, which was incorporated in 1991.
- 2. Total Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income information are based on 2010, 2000 and 1990 Census information.
- 3. Unemployment rate is for the area of Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA Metropolitan area, Source: U.S. Department of Labor
- 4. Population 25 and over, High School Graduate, and Bachelor's degree or higher are based on 2010, 2000 and 1990 census information.

Schedule 12
Las Virgenes Municipal Water District
Principal Employers
Current Fiscal Year and Eight Years Ago

	2014			2006				
Employer by Industry	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Area Employment	Number of Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Area Employment		
Professional, Scientific, and								
Technical Services	5,553	1	15.70%	4,206	2	10.75%		
Finance and Insurance	4,296	2	12.14%	5,336	1	13.63%		
Accommodation and Food Services	3,521	3	9.95%	3,559	4	9.09%		
Retail Trade	2,961	4	8.37%	2,792	7	7.13%		
Administrative, Support, Waste				•				
Management & Remediation Service	2,390	5	6.76%	3,467	5	8.86%		
Manufacturing	2,268	6	6.41%	3,437	6	8.78%		
Educational Services	2,007	7	5.67%	3,596	3	9.19%		
Government	1,799	8	5.09%	1,850	9	4.73%		
Information	1,659	9	4.69%	1,696	10	4,33%		
Health Care and Social Assistance	1,524	10		,		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Construction			0.00%	2,695	8	6.89%		
Total	27,978		79.09%	32,634		83.37%		

Note: Data prior to 2006 is not available.

Source: California State Employment Development Department Labor Market Information Division Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages - Preliminary Data 1st Quarter 2014 Areas covered by Las Virgenes Municipal Water District: zip codes 91301, 91302, 91361, 90263 (Pepperdine University).

Schedule 13 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Full-time Equivalent District Employees by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Fiscal Year									
Function	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
General Manager Office	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Facilities and Operations:										
Administration	2.0	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Facilities Maintenance	19.5	23.5	22.5	24.5	23.5	23.2	16.2	16.2	16.2	16.2
Water Treatment and Production	13.0	12.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	11.8	17.8	17.8	17.8	17.8
Reclamation	22.5	22.5	23.5	23.5	24.5	25,0	24.0	24.0	24.0	24.0
Technical Service	5.5	6.5	7.5	7.5	9.0	9.0	7.0	7.0	7.0	8.0
Finance and Administration:										
Administration	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Finance and Accounting	9.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	9.0	9.0	8.0	8.0
Human Resources	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0
Information System	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.0
Resource Conservation and										
Public Outreach:										
Administration	3.0	3.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
Customer Service	12.0	13.0	14.0	14.0	16.0	18.0	19.0	17.0	19.0	19.0
Water Conservation	5.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Public Information	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0
Planning/New Customer	7.5	7.5	7.5	6.5	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total	112.0	118.0	119.0	120.0	121.0	123.0	115.0	112.0	114.0	114.0

Schedule 14 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Operating Indicators by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
159	493	112	30	53
				49
15,150	20,502	23,011	22,123	20,917
19.611	20.104	20.216	20.255	20,308
·			-	23,427
,	22,750	23,112	23,449	23,421
\$ 3,359,794	\$ 3,110,930	\$ 1,286,210	\$ 1,153,072	\$ 772,170
16,150	16.610	16 694	16 727	16,720
	10,010	10,024	10,727	10,720
9,246	8.506	8.446	8 755	8,219
•	•	-	·	5,488
-		•	•	2,731
ŕ	,	2,7 12	_,,,,	2,751
\$ 3,472,850	\$ 2,886,800	\$ 1,912,750	\$ 2,161,700	\$ 282,250
2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
25	15	14	51	18
				47
				21,310
,	10,50	10,5 / /	17,077	21,510
20,333	20.240	19 854	19.879	19,893
•		•	•	23,867
,		20,000	22,204	23,807
\$ 823,836	\$ 283,662	\$ 282,454	\$ 513,062	\$ 359,934
16.726	16.740	16 792	16 802	16,817
, -	20,1.10	10,752	10,002	10,617
8.001	8.053	7.610	7 579	7,281
•	•	4,983	5,031	4,880
5.322				
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5,322 2,679 \$ 537,800	2,653 \$ 448,350	2,627 \$ 918,600	2,548	2,401
	159 56 19,498 19,611 21,951 \$ 3,359,794 16,150 9,246 6,144 3,102 \$ 3,472,850 2010 25 55 17,029 20,333 19,072 \$ 823,836 16,726 8,001	159 493 56 48 19,498 20,302 19,611 20,104 21,951 22,738 \$ 3,359,794 \$ 3,110,930 16,150 16,610 9,246 8,506 6,144 5,486 3,102 3,020 \$ 3,472,850 \$ 2,886,800 2010 2011 25 15 55 28 17,029 16,954 20,333 20,240 19,072 18,988 \$ 823,836 \$ 283,662 16,726 16,740	159 493 112 56 48 50 19,498 20,302 23,011 19,611 20,104 20,216 21,951 22,738 25,772 \$ 3,359,794 \$ 3,110,930 \$ 1,286,210 16,150 16,610 16,694 9,246 8,506 8,446 6,144 5,486 5,397 3,102 3,020 3,049 \$ 3,472,850 \$ 2,886,800 \$ 1,912,750 2010 2011 2012 25 15 14 55 28 56 17,029 16,954 18,577 20,333 20,240 19,854 19,072 18,988 20,806 \$ 823,836 \$ 283,662 \$ 282,454 16,726 16,740 16,792 8,001 8,053 7,610	159 493 112 39 56 48 50 40 19,498 20,302 23,011 22,723 19,611 20,104 20,216 20,255 21,951 22,738 25,772 25,449 \$ 3,359,794 \$ 3,110,930 \$ 1,286,210 \$ 1,153,072 16,150 16,610 16,694 16,727 9,246 8,506 8,446 8,755 6,144 5,486 5,397 5,814 3,102 3,020 3,049 2,971 \$ 3,472,850 \$ 2,886,800 \$ 1,912,750 \$ 2,161,700 2010 2011 2012 2013 25 15 14 51 55 28 56 39 17,029 16,954 18,577 19,879 20,333 20,240 19,854 19,879 19,072 18,988 20,806 22,264 \$ 823,836 \$ 283,662 \$ 282,454 \$ 513,062 16,726 16,740 16,792 16,802 8,001

Source: LVMWD Operations and Accounting

Schedule 15 Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Capital Asset Statistics by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

Function	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Potable Water		·· ····			
Water Main (miles)	344.7	350.0	382.4	202.4	202.4
Fire Hydrants (#)	2,693	2,747		382.4	382.4
Valves (#)	4,350	4,372	3,102	3,109	3,123
Storage Capacity (millions of gallons)	7,330	4,572	4,391	4,392	4,393
Reservoirs	3,100	3,100	3,100	2 100	2 100
Tanks	32.7	33.3	33.3	3,100	3,100
	52.7	22.2	33.3	33.3	33.3
Recycled Water					
Water Main (miles)	63.4	64.5	63.6	63.6	62.6
Valves (#)	28	33	338	338	63.6
Storage Capacity (millions of gallons)	20	33	330	330	338
Reservoirs	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	10.2
Tanks	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	19.3
	5.0	5.0	5.0	3.0	5.6
Wastewater					
Sanitary Sewers (miles)	55.7	55.7	55.7	55.7	55.7
Treatment Capacity (millions of gallons)	16	16	16	16	16
Function	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014
Potable Water					
	202				
Water Main (miles)	382.4	383.6	384.5	387.1	389.1
Fire Hydrants (#)	3,134	3,138	3,147	3,154	3,167
Valves (#)	4,395	4,419	4,434	4,452	4,477
Storage Capacity (millions of gallons) Reservoirs					
Tanks	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100	3,100
Tanks	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3
Recycled Water					
Water Main (miles)	63.8	65.5	65.9	65.9	66.2
Valves (#)	338	344	341	342	66.2
Storage Capacity (millions of gallons)	550	517	571	342	342
Reservoirs	19.3	19.3	19.3	19.3	10.2
Tanks	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	19.3 5.6
Wastewater					5.0
Sanitary Sewers (miles)	<i>57</i> . 1	22.5			
Treatment Capacity (millions of gallons)	57.1	56.2	56.2	56.1	56.9
rreament capacity (infinious of gations)	16	16	16	16	16

Schedule 16

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Annual Water & Sewer Capacity Fee Deposits Report Per Government Code Section 66013 (d) and (e)

Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014

Beginning Balance:				
Capacity Fees		\$	1,812,888	
Developer Fees			641,211	
Interest	٠		1,375,290	
Total Beginning Balance				\$ 3,829,389
Fees Collected:				, , ==
Capacity Fees	\$ 2,462,170			
Developer Fees	 54,399			
Total Fees Collected		\$	2,516,569	
Reimbursed to Developer/Rec. as Exp.			-	
Interest Earned			24,936	
Fees Available		\$	2,541,505	
Applied to:		•	_,_ ,_ ,_ ,_ ,_	
Capital Costs Funded by:				
Capacity Fees	\$ 1,484,484			
Meter Installation	55,985			
Developer Fees	36,623			
Interest Earned	13,166			
Total Capital Costs	 	\$	1,590,258	
Refunds		•	118,107	
Total Funds Applied			1,708,365	
Net Changes for the Year		Ф	1,700,303	022 140
Ending Balance:				833,140
Capacity Fees		\$	2,645,625	
Developer Fees		Ψ	629,844	
•			•	
Interest (1)			1,387,060	
Total Ending Balance				 4,662,529

(1): Interest earned is not reflected as a liability on the Statement of Net Position.

California Government Code (CGC) Section 66013(c) requires the District to place capital facilities connection fees received and any interest income earned from the investment of these monies in a separate capital facilities fund. These monies are to be used solely for the purposes for which they were collected and not commingled with other District funds.

CGC Section 66013(d) requires the District to make certain information available to the public within 180 days after the close of each fiscal year. CGC Section 66013(e) allows the required information to be included in the District's annual financial report. The Annual Connection Fee Report shown above meets this requirement.

Capacity fees are imposed for initiating water and sewer connection service by the District at the request of the customer.

No fees are imposed upon real property or upon persons as an incident of property ownership, but rather as a condition of service.

Developer fees are imposed for other services such as plan check, right-of-way, inspection and coring fees.

The District has a plan in the next five years to utilize these capacity fee deposits for Capital Improvement Projects in the amount of \$6,801,537 for Potable Water Projects, \$1,233,800 for Recycled Water Projects, and \$850,600 for Sanitation Projects.



December 9, 2014 LVMWD Regular Board Meeting

TO: Board of Directors FROM: General Manager

Subject: Appointment of Deputy Secretaries and Deputy Treasurer (Pg. 57)

SUMMARY:

Pursuant to Water Code Section 71340, the Board may appoint deputy officers for the positions of secretary and treasurer to serve at the pleasure of the Board. Traditionally, the Board has appointed the General Manager and Executive Assistant/Clerk of the Board as Deputy Secretaries and the Director of Finance and Administration as Deputy Treasurer. By appointing District employees as deputies for these officers, the Board authorizes the employees to perform routine, day-to-day functions of the officers subject to any limitations specified by the Secretary, Treasurer, and/or Board.

RECOMMENDATION(S):

Appoint David W. Pedersen, General Manager, and Daryl A. Betancur, Executive Assistant/Clerk of the Board, as Deputy Secretaries and Donald Patterson, Director of Finance and Administration, as Deputy Treasurer.

FISCAL IMPACT:

No

ITEM BUDGETED:

No

Prepared By: David W. Pedersen, General Manager



December 9, 2014 LVMWD Regular Board Meeting

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Facilities & Operations

Subject: Calleguas Municipal Water District-Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Interconnection:

Approval of Term Sheet (Pg. 58)

SUMMARY:

An interconnection between the District and Calleguas Municipal Water District (CMWD) has been contemplated through the District's planning process since 1999. As originally envisioned, the interconnection would provide the District with up to 20 cubic feet per second (cfs) of potable water to refill Las Virgenes Reservoir during the winter. Recently, in recognition of operational limitations associated with the Los Posas Aquifer Storage and Recovery facility, CMWD has expressed an interest in the proposed interconnection as source of emergency water supply. Last November, the Board authorized a contract for Kennedy/Jenks Consultants (KJ) to the preform hydraulic modeling of the interconnection under various scenarios, defining its capacity and flow limitations.

Two alignments within the District's service area were modeled by KJ for the interconnection. The first alignment was along Reyes Adobe Road from Thousand Oaks Boulevard, past Yerba Buena School to Lindero Canyon Road, connecting to CMWD facilities near Kanan Road. This alignment was proposed in the Backbone Improvements Alternative Program Mitigated Negative Declaration. The second alignment was along Lindero Canyon Road from Thousand Oaks Boulevard to CMWD facilities near Kanan Road. Based on the hydraulic modeling, the second alignment is recommended.

Additionally, District and CMWD staff developed the attached term sheet to provide a high-level framework for the design, construction and operation of the proposed interconnection. The next steps in the process are to approve the term sheet, develop a cooperative agreement between the District and CMWD for preparation of the preliminary design and environmental documentation, and finalize the KJ study. The term sheet was approved by CMWD's Board on November 19, 2014.

RECOMMENDATION(S):

Approve the term sheet for a proposed interconnection between the District and Calleguas Municipal Water District, and authorize staff to develop a draft cooperative agreement for preparation of the preliminary design and environmental documentation for the project.

FISCAL IMPACT:

No

ITEM BUDGETED:

No

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

There is no financial impact associated with this action. The cost for the preliminary design and environmental documentation is proposed to be shared equally between the agencies. Each agency will then pay for the cost of final design, permitting and construction of the facilities within its respective service

агеа.

DISCUSSION:

The 1999 Potable Water Master Plan first considered an interconnection between the District and CMWD. The concept was described in the 2007 Potable Water Master Plan and 2009 Backbone Improvements Program Alternatives Study. The original intent of the interconnection was to help refill Las Virgenes Reservoir in the winter-time and provide a potential source of emergency water supply for both agencies. At the time, CMWD staff had expressed a concern with providing any supplies during the summer; however, CMWD staff recently re-evaluated the operation of its water system, considering alternative operating schemes such as temporary on-peak pumping. The following sections describe the interconnection concept, potential benefits to each agency, limitations of the interconnection, and the next steps for the project.

Interconnection Concept:

From 1997 to 2003, MWD offered a seasonal shift program to reduce high summer-time demands on its system. The District contracted with MWD to purchase 2,500 acre-feet (AF) of water during the winter (October 1st to May 1st) at a discounted rate. In turn, the District was required to use 2,500 acre-feet of water from Las Virgenes Reservoir during the summer. Failure to meet the commitment by even one acre foot would have resulted in termination of the agreement and discounted rate.

The 1999 Potable Water Master Plan considered the infrastructure needed to meet then-current and future demands and to withdraw and refill at least 2,500 AF of water from Las Virgenes Reservoir during a single year. This plan included a proposed connection with CMWD on Lindero Canyon Road to provide the District with up to 20 cubic feet per second (cfs) of water during the winter to help refill the reservoir. At that time, there was no available capacity in the CMWD system to provide any summer-time flows to the District.

In 2003, MWD ended the seasonal shift program and revised its rate structure to include a Capacity Reservation Charge (CRC). The CRC recovers the cost of providing peaking capacity within MWD's distribution system and is based on highest daily combined flow from May 1st to September 30th for the previous three years. The District's CRC flow basis for 2013 was 43.9 cfs. The CRC rate is currently \$8,600/cfs and will increase to \$11,100/cfs in 2015. The operation of Las Virgenes Reservoir and the Westlake Filtration Plant serve to attenuate the District's peak demands and reduce MWD deliveries between May and September, substantially reducing the District's exposure to the costly CRC.

In October 2003, CMWD and the District jointly conducted a study to consider two possible interconnections. The first was the above-mentioned interconnection on Lindero Canyon Road that would provide up to 20 cfs for winter-time refilling of Las Virgenes Reservoir. The second interconnection was proposed at Victory Boulevard to provide emergency and redundant supply to CMWD for the Oak Park service area and the proposed Ahmanson Ranch development. Supplying water to CMWD's eastern service area would have freed up capacity in its Lindero Feeder that, in turn, could have provided up to 27 cfs to the District during an emergency. However, the Ahmanson Ranch project was never constructed, and the property is now the Upper Las Virgenes Canyon Open Space Reserve. This eliminated the need for the proposed Victory Boulevard interconnection.

The 2007 Potable Water Master Plan also recommended considering the Lindero Canyon Road interconnection to provide winter-time refilling of Las Virgenes Reservoir. The recommendation was somewhat different than in the 2003 Master Plan; the interconnection was considered as an option in the Backbone Improvements Program to offset a storage deficient in the western portion of the District and to expand the ability to use the Westlake Filtration Plant and Las Virgenes Reservoir to meet increased demands and provide emergency supply to the majority of the District.

As the capacity of the filter plant was proposed to be increased, there would need to be adequately-sized infrastructure in place, in particular transmission mains, to refill the reservoir during a single season. The transmission main improvements recommended in the 2007 Master Plan included 12-inch, 16-inch and 18-inch mains in Agoura Road from Cornell Pump Station to Reyes Adobe Road, and in Reyes Adobe Road from Agoura Road to Thousand Oaks Boulevard; a 30-inch main in Mureau Road and Las Virgenes Road to Agoura Road (these sections are completed); and a 30-inch main in Agoura Road from Las Virgenes Road to Liberty Canyon Road or construction of the CMWD interconnection.

In October 2009, the Backbone Improvements Program Alternatives Study and Mitigated Negative Declaration (MND) was completed. This study looked more closely at the various options for the transmission main improvements, expansion of Westlake Filtration Plant, modernization of the Westlake Pump Station and siting of the 5-million-gallon tank. Recognizing the option of the interconnection or constructing a 30-inch main from Las Virgenes Road to Liberty Canyon Road, the Reyes Abode Road route for the interconnection was selected for inclusion in the study and MND.

Potential Interconnection Benefits:

The interconnection, as originally envisioned, would have primarily benefited the District for winter refilling of Las Virgenes Reservoir. Although it was considered a potential emergency supply for CMWD, the Las Posas Aquifer Storage and Recovery facility was identified by CMWD as the primary source of water during an emergency. This changed in 2010 when CMWD discovered that the wellfield did not have the originally-expected yield and that the underlying geology was different than previously anticipated. As a result, the interconnection could provide CMWD with emergency supply during an MWD shutdown or a failure or shutdown of their transmission main in Simi Valley. The District would benefit from the interconnection as a means to fill Las Virgenes Reservoir in the winter, emergency supply in the winter and potentially smaller emergency flows in summer; however, CMWD can only provide up to 7.5 cfs, or 3,368 gpm, in the summer only when MWD service is available.

MWD has tentatively scheduled two 45-day shutdowns of the Calabasas Feeder in January 2018 and in November 2019 to reinforce the pre-stressed concrete cylinder pipe. The Calabasas Feeder serves LV-2, the District's primary source of supply. During these shutdowns, supply will be available from the District's Kittridge interconnection with LADWP (12 cfs max) and the Westlake Filter Plant (20 cfs max) for a total maximum supply of 32 cfs. Expansion of the filter plant will increase the total maximum supply to 38 cfs.

During the periods of January 1 to February 15 and November 1 to December 15 for the last five years, the District's maximum day demands exceed the available supply of 32 cfs for three of the five years, excluding LV-3 demands. Additionally, both the Kittridge interconnection and filter plant are susceptible to failure, potentially limiting available supply during the MWD shutdowns. The proposed interconnection will provide for additional supply to meet maximum day demand during the shutdowns and create critical redundancy.

	Demands (c	ubic feet	per sec)	
	Jan 1 to Fe	b 15	Nov 1 to D	ec 15
	Max Day	Avg	Max Day	Avg
2014	33.5	28.0	N/A	N/A
2013	29.0	20.8	36.7	28.9
2012	37.8	24.2	41.1	24.7
2011	38.9	22.5	24.9	22.5
2010	22.2	15.7	37.8	24.9

Potential Interconnection Limitations:

The interconnection would provide benefits to both agencies but would also have limitations. During the summer, CMWD can only provide 5 cfs, or 2,243 gpm, on a peak demand day and 7.5 cfs, or 3,368 gpm, on an average demand day. These limited flows maybe helpful under certain circumstances but cannot be relied upon to meet demands or fire flow. If a planned or unplanned shutdown of MWD facilities were to affect both the District and CMWD, it may not be possible to use the interconnection without impacting pressure or storage. In this case, each agency would need to ensure reliable service in its respective service area before activating the interconnection, limiting its reliability under certain circumstances.

Next Steps: ITEM 8A

With the completion of the hydraulic modeling, the capacity and flow limitations of the proposed interconnection are well understood. The next steps would be to proceed with preliminary design and environmental documentation of the Lindero Canyon Road route. It is proposed that CMWD act as the lead agency for CEQA purposes. The District would enter into a cooperative agreement with CMWD for preparation of the preliminary design and environmental documentation. Once a draft agreement has been prepared, staff will return to the Board for approval of the agreement and authorization to proceed.

GOALS:

Provide Safe and Quality Water with Reliable Services

Prepared By: David R. Lippman, Director of Facilities & Operations

ATTACHMENTS:

Proposed Term Sheet

Map of Interconnection Pipeline Alignments

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District/Calleguas Municipal Water District Interconnection Proposed Key Agreement Terms

1. Availability of Water

- Each agency will provide water to the other agency when their flow and pressure conditions
 allow and their own customers are able to receive all of the water they need. There will be
 no guarantee of any particular flows under any circumstances, but if delivery capacity is
 available, each agency will make best efforts to provide water to the other when requested
 to do so.
- The agency requesting water will do so in writing (e-mail acceptable) to a designated employee at the providing agency. It will contain the requested flow rate, desired start time, and estimated duration of the delivery. The providing agency will confirm estimated availability of the requested flow. In an emergency, the request and response may be communicated by phone and followed up by e-mail.

2. Costs and Metering

- The interconnection will be treated as a "virtual" meter from MWD. Each month when
 water is delivered through the interconnection, the General Managers will send a joint letter
 to MWD with the dates, amounts and maximum daily flow rates of water delivered, and
 MWD will handle the purchase as a bill adjustment by crediting the selling agency and
 charging the purchasing agency.
- Each agency will pay the other agency's pumping costs to convey it to the point of interconnection. No other costs will be charged, like O&M, capital construction, or rehabilitation and replacement.
- Meter reads will be taken on the last working day of any month in which water has been delivered.
- Calleguas shall own and maintain a meter which measures water delivered to LVMWD.
 LVMWD shall own and maintain a meter which measures water delivered to Calleguas. Each agency shall calibrate and test all metering components a minimum of once annually, providing a copy of the associated test and calibration report to the other, to confirm accuracy of plus or minus two percent (±2.0%). If the calibration discloses an error exceeding plus or minus two per cent (±2.0%), an adjustment shall be made in metered charges, covering the known or estimated extent and period of duration of such error up to a six-month period. Also, each agency shall be authorized to independently test the other's meter for verification purposes upon request.
- Signals for access to real-time meter data, if any, shall be made available to each agency.

3. Allocations of Capital Costs/Responsibilities

- Each agency will design, permit, build and pay for its own improvements (LVMWD pipeline in LA County; Calleguas pipeline in Ventura County and pump station), except that Calleguas will also construct the pressure regulating station (PRS), which will be paid for by LVMWD. Either agency or both may build the two meters, but each is responsible for paying to construct the meter which delivers water to the other agency.
- Each agency will operate and maintain its own improvements (LVMWD pipeline in LA County and PRS and meter; Calleguas – pipeline in Ventura County, pump station, and meter).
- Each agency will amend its own permit with SWRCB Division of Drinking Water. Each agency will provide the other all necessary information to comply with drinking water quality regulations.

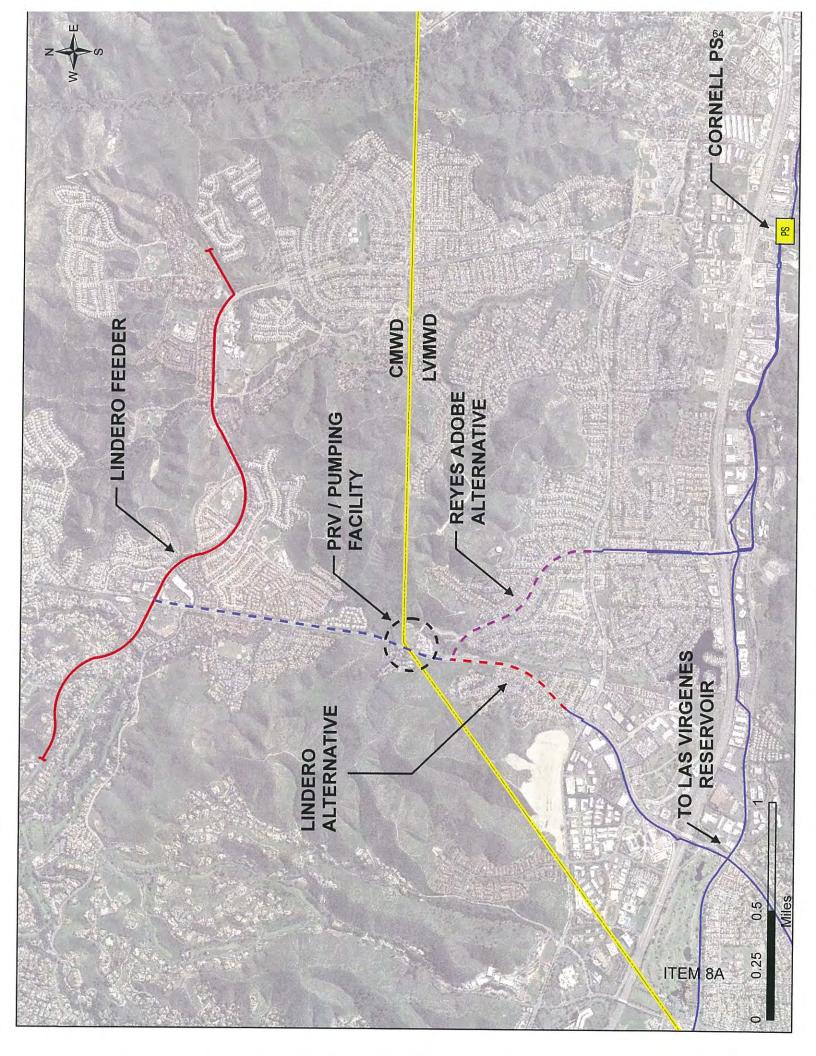
4. CEQA Environmental Document

- Calleguas will act as the lead agency in the preparation of CEQA environmental documents for the proposed project. LVMWD will be a responsible agency.
- Calleguas will hire a consultant to prepare and circulate the environmental documents.
 LVWMD shall participate in review of the consultant's proposal and be provided with ample opportunity to comment on the environmental documents being prepared.
- The cost of preparation of the environmental documents shall be shared equally.

5. Other Typical Agreement Elements

- Entire Agreement
- No Inducement
- Partial Invalidity
- Modification Only in Writing
- Notification
- Termination 25 year term, may be extended upon mutual agreement of the parties
- Incorporation of Recitals
- Representation by Counsel
- Joint Drafting
- California Law
- Interpretation
- No Waiver
- Counterparts
- Authority
- Headings
- Mutual Indemnification

Page 2 of 2 ITEM 8A





December 9, 2014 LVMWD Regular Board Meeting

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM: Facilities & Operations

Subject: 30-inch Potable Water Main Break: Continuation of Emergency Declaration (Pg. 65)

SUMMARY:

On November 11, 2014, a leak surfaced on the 30-inch potable water main along Valley Circle Boulevard near Stagg Street in West Hills. The affected pipe section was isolated between mainline valves, and there were no service interruptions. The pipeline is the District's transmission main that supplies water from LV-1 to the Conduit Pump Station; however, normal system operation with LV-2 in operation is to feed that area of the District from the other direction with Conduit Pump Station acting in a pressure reducing mode.

Chatsworth Lake Manor and Box Canyon customers, north of the isolated pipeline, are currently being served from LV-1. Corie Lane customers, south of the isolated pipeline, are being served from the pressure reducing station at the Conduit Pump Station. However, neither area has redundant service at this time. Additionally, with a section of the 30-inch pipeline isolated, the District cannot utilize LV-1 for supply in the event of a failure or shutdown of the West Valley Feeder No. 2, Calabasas Feeder or LV-2. As a result, it is important to complete the repair work expeditiously.

The repair will be challenging because of the large diameter, depth (11 to 12 feet), location beneath existing sidewalk and paving, and proximity to other underground utilities. As a result, staff obtained labor and equipment rates from three emergency contractors to complete the work. Additional details on the incident and status of repairs will be provided at the Board meeting.

On November 25, 2014, the Board declared the water main break an emergency. The emergency declaration must be continued pending completion of the repairs.

RECOMMENDATION(S):

Continue the emergency declaration for the 30-inch potable water main break on Valley Circle Boulevard in West Hills.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Yes

ITEM BUDGETED:

Yes

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Sufficient funds for this work are available in the adopted Fiscal Year 2014-15 Budget.

DISCUSSION:

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Code Section 2-5-502 - Emergencies

(b) "When a meeting of the Board can be commended in a timely manner to authorize emergency action, by a 4/5's vote, the Board may authorize procurement of good and services without formal bid, informal bids, or requests for proposal. Such authorization shall be based on substantial evidence set forth in the minutes of the meeting that the emergency will not permit delay and action is necessary to respond to the emergency. Until the emergency subsides of the work is complete, at each subsequent regular meeting the Board shall determine by 4/5's vote whether to continue or terminate the authorization for emergency."

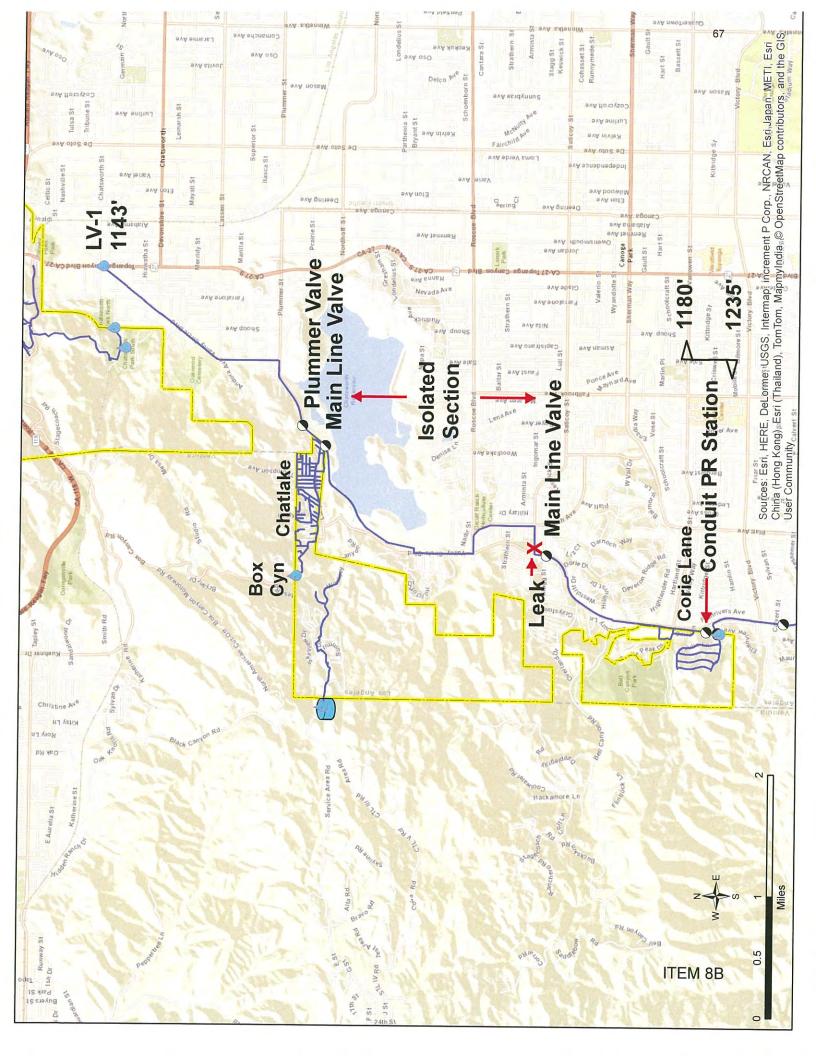
GOALS:

Provide Safe and Quality Water with Reliable Services

Prepared By: David R. Lippman, Director of Facilities and Operations

ATTACHMENTS:

Map of Affected Area





December 9, 2014 LVMWD Regular Board Meeting

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM: Facilities & Operations

Subject: Purchase Order for Metropolitan Water District System Water: Approval Authorization (Pg.

SUMMARY:

In 2003, the District signed a 10-year agreement or "purchase order" with Metropolitan Water District of Southern California (MWD) for the purchase of imported water. The agreement was extended for two additional years on January 1, 2013, and is set to expire on December 31, 2014. MWD staff solicited and incorporated input from its Member Agencies for the terms of a new 10-year purchase order, which was approved by the MWD Board on November 18, 2014.

Staff recommends that the Board authorize the General Manager to execute the 10-year purchase order, effective January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2024.

RECOMMENDATION(S):

Authorize the General Manager to execute a 10-year "purchase order" agreement with the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California for the purchase of imported water.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Yes

ITEM BUDGETED:

Yes

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

This action is expected to result in a reduction in the annual overall cost of water purchased by the District from MWD due to an increase in the volume of water that can be purchased at the lower Tier 1 rate. The reduction in annual cost will vary depending on overall demands; however, it could be up to a maximum of \$483,120 per year. If the District does not execute the purchase order, its Tier 1 maximum amount will be reduced to 13,799 acre-feet, resulting in significant additional costs for the District to purchase higher-priced Tier 2 water.

DISCUSSION:

The District's current purchase order with MWD is set to expire on December 31, 2014. The purchase orders are voluntary agreements between MWD and its Member Agencies for both minimum and maximum commitments to purchase Tier 1 water. The proposed purchase order would increase the District's minimum annual average purchase requirement from 13,710 to 16,239 acre-feet per year. The Tier 1 limit, or maximum purchase amount at the lower Tier 1 rate, would increase from 20,698 to 24,358 acre-feet per year.

The new proposed terms of the purchase order are favorable to the District. The increase to the Tier 8C

maximum paired with a revised methodology to account for it in a cumulative manner over the 10-year term, recognizing year-to-year fluctuations in demand, will allow the District to minimize the potential for purchasing higher-cost Tier 2 water. Attachment 1 provides charts to illustrate the District's historical purchasing pattern as well as the proposed purchase order commitment and Tier 1 limits.

The proposed purchase order consists of the following elements:

1. Term: A 10-year term, effective January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2024;

2. Tier 1 Maximum: Increase from 20,698 to 24,358 acre-feet per year (new maximum is a <u>cumulative</u> amount over the 10-year term);

3. Purchase Commitment (minimum purchase): Increase from 13,710 to 16,239 acre-feet per year (remains a cumulative amount over the 10-year term).

A significant feature of the proposed purchase order is the revised methodology to provide for the Tier 1 maximum amount to be a cumulative total over the 10-year term rather than the current approach to apply it annually. The new methodology will allow agencies with purchase orders to purchase larger than normal amounts of water in a single calendar year to replenish storage while staying within their long-term Tier 1 maximum amount by reducing purchases in the following years.

Attachment 2 is a copy of the proposed purchase order as approved by the MWD Board on November 18, 2014.

Attachment 3 is the MWD staff report recommending approval of the proposed purchase order.

GOALS:

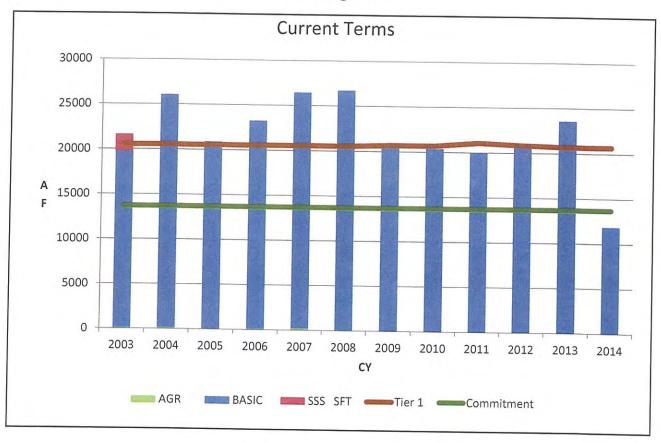
Ensure Effective Utilization of the Public's Assets and Money

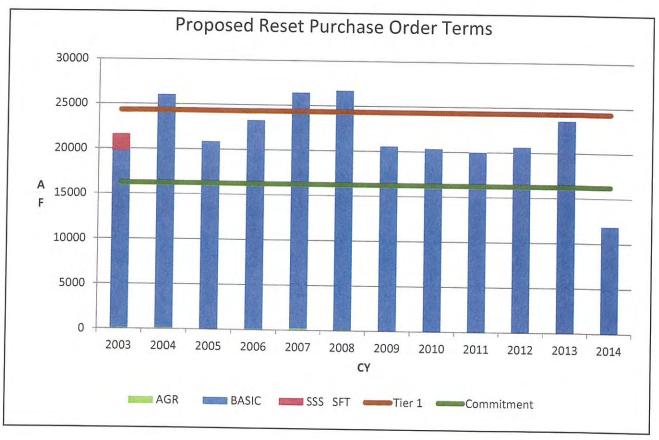
Prepared By: Doug Anders, Administrative Services Coordinator

ATTACHMENTS:

Historical Purchases
Proposed Purchase Order
MWD Staff Report

Las Virgenes





PURCHASE ORDER FOR SYSTEM WATER TO BE PROVIDED BY THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

PURCHASER: LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT	TERM 10 years: January 1, 2015 – December 31, 2024
INITIAL BASE PERIOD DEMAND:	EFFECTIVE DATE:
27,065 acre-feet	January 1, 2015
INITIAL TIER 1 MAXIMUM—Annual Average: 24,359 acre-feet	INITIAL TIER 1 MAXIMUM—Cumulative: 243,590 acre-feet
PURCHASE ORDER COMMITMENT—	PURCHASE ORDER COMMITMENT—
Annual Average:	Cumulative:
16,239 acre-feet	162,390 acre-feet

Definitions of capitalized terms used in this Purchase Order are provided in Attachment 1. Terms used in this Purchase Order and not defined in Attachment 1 are defined in Metropolitan's Administrative Code.

COMMITMENT TO PURCHASE:

In consideration of Purchaser's commitment to purchase System Water pursuant to this Purchase Order, Metropolitan agrees to sell such System Water to Purchaser during the Term at the Tier 1 Supply Rate in an amount up to the Tier 1 Maximum—Cumulative. All System Water sold to Purchaser during the Term in an amount greater than the Tier 1 Maximum—Cumulative shall be sold to the Purchaser at the Tier 2 Supply Rate. In connection with the purchase of System Water, the Purchaser also agrees to pay all other applicable rates and charges, as established by Metropolitan from time to time. The rates and charges applicable to System Water as of the Effective Date are shown in Attachment 2.

If Purchaser's applicable System Water purchases during the Term exceed Purchaser's Tier 1 Maximum, Purchaser may elect to:

- a.) Subject to the provisions of paragraph c) below, pay any Tier 2 Supply Rate obligations at the end of the Term, in an amount equal to the difference between the Purchaser's applicable System Water purchases and the Tier 1 Maximum—Cumulative during the Term times the average of the Tier 2 Supply Rate in effect during the Term; or,
- b.) Pay any Tier 2 Supply Rate obligations annually as purchases are incurred, in an amount equal to the difference between the Purchaser's applicable annual System Water purchases and the Tier 1 Maximum—Annual times the Tier 2 Supply Rate in effect during the calendar year. A true-up at the end of the Term will be performed to ensure that the Purchaser has received all Tier 1 Maximum—Cumulative purchases allowed by the Purchase Order.

c.) If, after the end of the first five years, Purchaser has accrued a cumulative Tier 2 Supply Rate obligation, Purchaser may elect to pay the initial five year cumulative Tier 2 Supply Rate obligation (i) in full at the end of year five of the Term, (ii) amortize it in five equal installments over the remaining five calendar years of the Term, or (iii) pay it at the end of the Term. Commencing in year 6 of the Term, Purchaser shall pay any additional Tier 2 Supply Rate obligation annually.

Purchaser agrees to purchase System Water from Metropolitan during the Term in an amount not less than the Purchase Order Commitment. If Purchaser's applicable System Water purchases during the Term are less than the Purchase Order Commitment, each acre-foot of unmet commitment will be reduced by the amount of production from a local resource project, measured in acre-feet, that commences operation on or after January 1, 2014. A local resource project includes any project type as approved by the Board.

Purchaser agrees to pay Metropolitan an amount equal to the difference between the sum total in acre-feet of water of the Purchase Order Commitment (minus the amount reduced by the amount of production from a local resource project) and the sum total in acre-feet of water of Purchaser's applicable System Water purchases during the Term, times the average of the Tier 1 Supply Rate in effect during the Term.

Purchaser agrees to pay all amounts owing to Metropolitan, whether to satisfy a Purchase Order Commitment or a Tier 2 Supply Rate obligation, within the next regular billing cycle following the reconciliation of all certifications for special programs that the Purchaser may participate in. The Purchaser may elect to pay such amount in twelve equal monthly payments over the course of the next twelve months beginning with the first regular billing cycle following the reconciliation of all outstanding certifications for special programs. If the Purchaser elects to pay such amount over the course of the next twelve months following the regular billing cycle any outstanding balance shall bear interest at Metropolitan's then current investment portfolio average yield. All other amounts payable under this Purchase Order shall be billed and paid in accordance with the Administrative Code.

WATER SERVICE:

Conditions of water service by Metropolitan to the Purchaser, including but not limited to (i) delivery points, (ii) water delivery schedules, and (iii) water quality, will be determined in accordance with Chapter 5 (Section 4500 through 4514, inclusive, as applicable) of Metropolitan's Administrative Code.

In accordance with its Administrative Code, Metropolitan shall use its reasonable best efforts to supply System Water in the quantities requested by the Purchaser, but is not obligated to dedicate any portion of System capacity for the conveyance, distribution, storage or treatment of System Water for the benefit of the Purchaser or any other member agency. Metropolitan shall use its reasonable best efforts to deliver the System Water when needed by the Purchaser during the Term; provided however, there shall be no default under this Purchase Order if Metropolitan fails to deliver water to the Purchaser in accordance with any such schedule of deliveries during the Term.

By execution of this Purchase Order, the Purchaser recognizes and agrees that it acquires no interest in or to any portion of the System or any other Metropolitan facilities or supplies, or any right to receive water delivered through the System, excepting the right to purchase up to Purchaser's Tier 1 Maximum—Cumulative at the Tier 1 Supply Rate provided that System Water is available. This Purchase Order governs pricing of the System Water delivered to the Purchaser pursuant to this Purchase Order and does not confer any entitlement to receive System Water.

System Water provided to the Purchaser under the terms of this Purchase Order shall be subject to reduction in accordance with the shortage allocation provisions of the Water Surplus and Drought Management Plan (the "WSDM Plan") or other such policies and principles governing the allocation of System Water as adopted by the Board.

In the event that Metropolitan's Board or General Manager determines to reduce, interrupt or suspend deliveries of System Water, any outstanding balance of the Purchase Order Commitment at the end of the Term shall be reduced by the Purchase Order Commitment—Annual Average for each and every fiscal or calendar year that a reduction, interruption or suspension occurred.

MISCELLANEOUS:

This Purchase Order will be interpreted, governed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of California.

This Purchase Order will apply to and bind the successors and assigns of the Purchaser and Metropolitan.

No assignment or transfer of the rights of the Purchaser under this Purchase Order will be valid and effective against Metropolitan or the Purchaser without the prior written consent of Metropolitan and the Purchaser.

If at any time during the Term, by reason of error in computation or other causes, there is an overpayment or underpayment to Metropolitan by the Purchaser of the charges provided for under this Purchase Order, which overpayment or underpayment is not accounted for and corrected in the annual re-determination or reconciliation of said charges, the amount of such overpayment or underpayment shall be credited or debited, as the case may be, to the Purchaser. Metropolitan will notify the Purchaser in writing regarding the amount of such credit or debit, as the case may be. In no case will credits or debits for charges provided for under this Purchase Order be administered beyond the limit for billing adjustments as specified in Metropolitan's Administrative Code.

officers of the Metropolitan Water District of S Water District, as of December, 2014.	ase Order is executed by the duly authorized Southern California and Las Virgenes Municipal
THE METROPOLITAN WATER DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA	LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT
By: Jeffrey Kightlinger General Manager	By:
APPROVED AS TO FORM AND CONTENT:	
General Counsel	General Counsel
By:	Ву:

Attachment 1 Purchase Order for System Water DEFINITIONS

"Act" means the Metropolitan Water District Act, California Statutes 1969, Chapter 209, as amended and supplemented from time to time.

"Demand" means the Purchaser's purchases of System Water supplies, including full service, seasonal shift, Conjunctive Use Program, Surface Storage Operating Agreement water, Recharge and Recovery Operating Agreement water, or any other water program deemed to be a purchase of System Water.

"Effective Date" means the effective date of this Purchase Order as specified above.

"Metropolitan" means The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California.

"Purchase Order Commitment" means:

- i). if the Purchaser elects option a) under the Base Period Demand as defined in section 4122 of the Administrative Code, then 60% of the Purchaser's Initial Base Firm Demand times 10; or
- ii). if the Purchaser elects option b) under the Base Period Demand, then 60% of the Purchaser's highest fiscal year Demand during the period from fiscal year 2002/03 through fiscal year 2013/14, times 10.
- "Purchase Order" means this Purchase Order for System Water.
- "Purchaser" means the member public agency specified above, a duly organized [city/water district/county water authority] of the State of California.
- "System" means the properties, works and facilities operated and/or financed by Metropolitan necessary for the supply, development, storage, conveyance, distribution, treatment or sale of water.
- "System Water" means water supplies developed by Metropolitan and delivered to the Purchaser through the System or other means (e.g. conjunctive use storage).
 - "Term" means the term of this Purchase Order as specified above.
- "Tier 1 Maximum—Annual" means an amount equal to 90% of the Base Period Demand.
- "Tier 1 Maximum—Cumulative" means an amount equal to the sum of the Tier 1 Maximum—Annual amounts during the Term.
- "Tier 1 Supply Rate" means Metropolitan's per-acre-foot Tier 1 Supply Rate, as determined from time to time by Metropolitan's Board of Directors. The Tier 1 Rate effective January 1, 2015, is \$158/AF.

"Tier 2 Supply Rate" means Metropolitan's per-acre-foot Tier 2 Supply Rate, as determined from time to time by Metropolitan's Board of Directors. The Tier 2 Rate effective January 1, 2015, is \$290/AF.

"Water Surplus and Drought Management Plan (WSDM)" means Metropolitan's policy and procedures for managing supplies and drought conditions as adopted by the Board from time to time.

Attachment 2 Purchase Order for System Water RATES AND CHARGES

	Effective	Effective
	January 1, 2015	January 1, 2016
Tier 1 Supply Rate (\$/AF)	\$158	\$156
Tier 2 Supply Rate (\$/AF)	\$290	\$290
System Access Rate	\$257	\$259
(\$/AF)	4237	Ψ239
System Power Rate	\$126	\$138
(\$/AF)	4120	Ψ156
Water Stewardship Rate	\$41	\$41
(\$/AF)		ΨΤΙ
Full Service Untreated		
Rate (\$/AF):	•	
Tier 1	\$582	\$594
Tier 2	\$714	\$728
		Ψ720
Treatment Surcharge	\$341	\$348
(\$/AF)		ψ5 10
Full Service Treated Rate		
(\$/AF):		
Tier 1	\$923	\$942
Tier 2	\$1,055	\$1,076
	7-3-0	Ψ1,070
Readiness-to-Serve	\$158	\$153
Charge (\$ millions)	V133	1 4133
Capacity Charge (\$/cfs)	\$11,100	\$10,900





Board of Directors Finance and Insurance Committee

11/18/2014 Board Meeting

8-1

Subject

Approve the proposed terms for Purchase Orders with Member Agencies; authorize the General Manager to execute Purchase Orders with Member Agencies consistent with the proposed terms; and approve the Proposed Amendments to the Administrative Code

Executive Summary

The Board is asked to approve the proposed terms for Purchase Orders with member agencies as outlined in **Attachment 1**, authorize the General Manager to execute Purchase Orders with member agencies consistent with the proposed terms, and approve the proposed amendments to the Administrative Code as shown in **Attachment 3**. The Purchase Orders will allow member agencies to purchase greater amounts of Metropolitan system water at the Tier 1 Supply Rate in exchange for a commitment to purchase a specific amount of water at a minimum over time which provides Metropolitan with a measure of revenue certainty over the term of the agreements.

Details

Purchase Orders are voluntary agreements that determine the amount of water that a member agency can purchase at the Tier 1 Supply Rate. They allow member agencies to purchase a greater amount of water at the lower Tier 1 Supply Rate than would otherwise be authorized by the Administrative Code. In exchange for the higher Tier 1 Maximum, the member agency commits to purchase a specific amount of water (based on past purchase levels) over the term of the agreement. Such agreements allow member agencies to manage costs and provide Metropolitan with a measure of secure revenue.

As previously explained to the Board and as further clarified below, Purchase Orders are adjuncts to the cost-of-service study in that they implement Metropolitan's tiered supply pricing structure. Metropolitan's current cost-of service study, as well as the current budget and rates, assume no Tier 2 sales. If received, Tier 2 revenue will be used towards the incremental cost of acquiring additional water supplies to serve users with increasing demands and to fund additional conservation efforts. The Tier 2 Supply Rate also encourages efficient water resource management and conservation by indicating to member agencies the increased costs associated with demand increases. Purchase Orders also allow member agencies to maintain and manage local supplies by, for example, removing possible replenishment disincentives.

The existing Amended and Restated Purchase Order agreements, entered into with 22 member agencies, expire on December 31, 2014. Through discussions with the Board and the member agencies, a proposal was developed for new ten-year Purchase Orders. The key terms of the new Purchase Orders are outlined in greater detail in **Attachment 1**, and include:

- A ten-year term, effective January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2024;
- For member agencies executing a Purchase Order, the choice between the demand base of the current Amended and Restated Purchase Order agreements, which is the highest fiscal year purchases during the 13-year period of FY 1990 through FY 2002, or the highest year in the most recent 12-year period of

- FY 2003 through FY 2014. The demand base is unique for each member agency, reflecting its use of Metropolitan's system water over time;
- An overall purchase commitment by the member agency based on the demand base period chosen, times
 ten to reflect the ten-year Purchase Order term. Those agencies choosing the more recent 12-year period
 may have a higher Tier 1 Maximum and commitment. The commitment is also unique for each member
 agency;
- The opportunity to reset the base period demand using a five-year rolling average;
- Any obligation to pay the Tier 2 Supply Rate will be calculated over the ten-year period, consistent with the calculation of any Purchase Order commitment obligation; and
- An appeals process for agencies with unmet purchase commitments that will allow each acre-foot of unmet commitment to be reduced by the amount of production from a local resource project that commences operation on or after January 1, 2014.

The Administrative Code provides that a member agency's Tier 1 Maximum is 60 percent of their calculated Revised Base Firm Demand. Each member agency's Revised Base Firm Demand is shown in Administrative Code Section 4122. Under the Purchase Orders, member agencies will have the option to purchase a greater amount of water at the lower Tier 1 Supply Rate in exchange for a commitment to purchase a minimum amount of water over the term of the Purchase Order. The current sum of the Tier 1 Maximum for member agencies, with and without Purchase Orders, totals 2.05 million acre-feet (MAF) for Calendar Year 2014. Discussions with member agencies regarding possible new Purchase Orders indicate that the total sum of the Tier 1 Maximum amounts is expected to remain at approximately 2.05 MAF. The current sum of the annual average commitment for member agencies with a Purchase Order total approximately 0.9 MAF; the total sum of the annual average commitment for member agencies anticipated to execute a new Purchase Order is also expected to remain at approximately 0.9 MAF.

Some member agencies use Metropolitan as a full requirements provider, some use Metropolitan as a partial requirements provider, and some member agencies use Metropolitan for standby service. The cost-of-service analyses and the resulting Readiness-to-Serve Charge, Capacity Charge, and volumetric rates capture the costs of these varying needs. Tiered supply rates, however, allow Metropolitan to cover higher incremental resource costs to supply users with increasing demands. Tier 2 revenues realized in the current or future biennial budget period will be transferred to the Water Management Fund to cover these higher incremental resources costs, including North of Delta transfers, as well as additional conservation expenses to address the increased demand and mitigate its impact.

For member agencies that sign new Purchase Orders and commit to purchase a minimum amount of water, their obligation to pay the Tier 2 Supply Rate will be calculated over the term of the Purchase Order, consistent with the calculation of the commitment obligation. In this way, the Purchase Order focuses any Tier 2 obligation on agencies with demands that are increasing or agencies that are unable to maintain local resources on an ongoing basis, rather than hydrologic variations which are accommodated in Metropolitan's current supply portfolio and financial reserves. Calculating member agencies' Tier 2 obligations over the entire term also accommodates responsible and sustainable water management by member agencies that may be cost prohibitive if Tier 2 obligations were calculated annually. For example, the cumulative calculation of any Tier 2 obligation allows member agencies with Purchase Orders to take large amounts of water in a short period of time in order to replenish storage but still stay within their Tier 1 base demand as long as they manage their deliveries over the long term.

Member agencies that accrue a Tier 2 obligation by virtue of exceeding their Tier 1 Maximum at the end of year five of the Purchase Order will pay their Tier 2 obligation annually. Any member agency without a Purchase Order must pay their Tier 2 obligation in the calendar year in which it accrues.

Member agencies give their prospective commitments considerable deliberation when determining whether to sign a Purchase Order or not. Their commitment to purchase system water from Metropolitan over the term

provides a level of assurance between the member agency and Metropolitan, and among the member agencies, that revenues will be generated. In particular, the Purchase Order commitment provides a level of assurance among the member agencies that participating agencies will share in the costs of supporting Metropolitan, as determined by cost-of-service analyses.

Attachment 2 summarizes each member agency's options.

Attachment 3 includes the proposed changes to the Administrative Code in strike-through and underline format to incorporate the new Purchase Order.

Purchase Orders are voluntary and do not confer a contractual right to system water to a member agency. The Tier 1 and Tier 2 Supply Rates for Calendar Years 2015 and 2016 have already been determined by the Board. Biennially, the Board reviews the proposed Tier 1 and Tier 2 Supply Rates as part of the biennial rate setting process.

Policy

Metropolitan Water District Administrative Code Section 4120: Purchase Order; Purchase Order Commitment

Metropolitan Water District Administrative Code Section 4122: Base Period Demand; Revised Base Firm Demand; Initial Base Firm Demand;

Metropolitan Water District Administrative Code Section 4404: Purchase Orders

California Environmental Quality Act (CEQA)

CEQA determination for Option #1:

The proposed action is not defined as a project under CEQA because it involves continuing administrative activities, such as general policy and procedure making (Section 15378(b)(2) of the State CEQA Guidelines). In addition, the proposed action is not subject to CEQA because it involves other government fiscal activities, which do not involve any commitment to any specific project which may result in a potentially significant physical impact on the environment (Section 15378(b)(4) of the State CEQA Guidelines). In addition, where it can be seen with certainty that there is no possibility that the proposed action in question may have a significant effect on the environment, the proposed action is not subject to CEQA (Section 15061(b)(3) of the State CEQA Guidelines).

The CEQA determination is: Determine that the proposed action is not defined as a project and is not subject to CEQA pursuant to Sections 15378(b)(2), 15378(b)(4), and 15061(b)(3) of the State CEQA Guidelines.

CEQA determination for Option #2:

None required

Board Options

Option #1

Adopt the CEQA determination that the proposed action is not defined as a project and is not subject to CEQA, and

- a. Approve the proposed terms for Purchase Orders with member agencies as outlined in Attachment 1:
- Authorize the General Manager to execute the Purchase Order with member agencies opting to execute
 the Purchase Order consistent with the proposed terms, in a form approved by the General Counsel;
 and
- c. Approve amendment of Sections 4120, 4122, 4401, 4404, and 4507 of the Administrative Code as shown in **Attachment 3**.

Fiscal Impact: The Purchase Orders will have no fiscal impact in FY 2014/15 and FY 2015/16; the biennial budget assumes 1.75 MAF of sales in each fiscal year, with no Tier 2 purchases.

Page 4

Option #2

Do not approve the proposed terms for Purchase Orders with member agencies, do not authorize the General Manager to execute the Purchase Order, and do not approve changes to the Administrative Code.

Fiscal Impact: Unknown

Staff Recommendation

Option #1

Gary Breaux

Chief Financial Officer

11/3/2014 Date

11/5/2014

Jeffrey Kight linger General Manager Date

- Attachment 1 Purchase Order for System Water to be Provided by the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California: Key Terms
- Attachment 2 Tier 1 Maximum and Commitment Options
- Attachment 3 Proposed Amendments to Administrative Code

Ref# cfo12633440

Purchase Order for System Water to be Provided by the Metropolitan Water District of Southern California Key Terms

Term:

• 10 years, effective January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2024

Base Period:

- For purposes of determining their Tier 1 maximum, member agencies can choose between the current Revised Base Firm Demand, which is the highest fiscal year sales during the 13-year period of FY 1990 through FY 2002, **OR** the highest year in the most recent 12-year period of FY 2003 through FY 2014. Both calculations include Interim Agricultural Water Program, Seasonal Storage Service—Long, Cyclic and Replenishment Program sales.
 - Member agencies executing Purchase Orders will have a Tier 1 Maximum based on 90% of the respective base period peak year they choose.
 - o If a member agency opts to use the original 13-year period for their Purchase Order, their commitment will be 60% of the 2003 Initial Base Firm Demand (same as current Purchase Order).
 - Order, their commitment will be 60% of the highest year in the most recent 12-year period.
 - o Member agencies who do not execute a Purchase Order will have their Tier 1 limit set at 60% of the Revised Base Firm Demand (same as current Purchase Order).
 - O The calculation of the rolling average for purposes of resetting the Tier 1 maximum will exclude Water Supply Allocation Plan years and will use a 5-year period. Once the Tier 1 Maximum resets, this reset will not go down.

Tier 2 Applicability:

- Tier 2 should only be applied to a member agency if its cumulative sales for the term of the Purchase Order exceed its cumulative Tier 1 Maximum, consistent with the methodology currently utilized to satisfy the 60 percent Purchase Order commitment.
- Member agencies with Tier 2 obligations may choose:
 - o To have the obligation calculated at the end of the 10-year term and pay any Tier 2 obligations at that time, based on the average of the difference between the Tier 1 and Tier 2 Supply Rates over the 10-year term.
 - O To pay any Tier 2 obligations as they are incurred, with a true-up at the end of the 10-year period.
 - O If, after Year 5, a Purchaser has accrued a Tier 2 obligation (purchases exceed the Tier 1 Maximum annualized * 5), the Purchaser will begin paying any future Tier 2 obligation annually. Any outstanding Tier 2 obligation owing from the initial 5-year period can be amortized over the next 5 calendar years or paid at termination of the Purchase Order.

Additional Aspects of the Purchase Orders:

- Purchase Orders are voluntary
- The commitment is cumulative over the term; agencies that do not meet the full amount of the commitment during the term will pay for the unmet commitment at the average of the Tier 1 Supply Rate in effect during the term. The Purchase Order will allow for an appeals process at the end of the term for agencies with an unmet commitment. Each acre-foot of unmet commitment will be reduced by the amount of production from a local resource project, measured in acre-feet, that commences operation on or after January 1, 2014. Local resource production includes any project type as approved by the Board under the Local Resources Program.
- The commitment will be adjusted to exclude Water Supply Allocation Plan years.
- Purchase Orders do not confer a contractual right to system supply to a member agency. The
 proposal does not accommodate the exchange or sale of purchase order quantities between
 member agencies.
- All member agency purchase orders will extend over the same 10-year period. Member agencies purchase orders will be effective January 1, 2015.
- The Tier 2 Supply Rate for Calendar Years 2015 and 2016, as already determined by the Board, will not change. Biennially, the Board reviews the proposed Tier 1 and Tier 2 Supply Rates as part of the biennial rate setting process.

Tier 1 Maximum and Commitment Options

				Current Base (FY 1990-2002)	FY 1990-2002)	Updated Base (FY 2003-2014)	Y 2003-2014)	
· Member Agency	2003 IBFD	2014 Revised BFD	12-Year Peak	Commitment with PO	Tier 1 Maximum with PO	Commitment with	Tier 1 Maximum with PO	Tier 1 Maximum without PO
			(FY 2003-14)	(60% 2003 IBFD)	(90% 2014 Revised BFD)	(60% 12-Year Peak)	(90% 12-Year Peak)	(60% Revised BFD)
Anaheim	24,711	27,154	31,271	14,827	24,439	18,763	28,144	16,292
Beverly Hills	14,867	14,867	13,178	8,920	13,380	706'1	11,860	8,920
Burbank	18,152	18,640	15,817	10,891	16,776	9,490	14,235	11,184
Calleguas	115,334	122,498	131,364	69,200	110,248	78,819	118,228	73,499
Central Basin	80,401	119,617	119,237	48,241	107,655	71,542	107,313	71,770
Compton	2,620	5,620	3,695	3,372	5,058	2,217	3,325	3,372
Eastern	84,111	102,694	130,650	50,466	92,425	78,390	117,585	61,616
Foothill	12,219	13,081	14,831	7,331	11,773	8,899	13,348	7,849
Fullerton	12,554	12,554	17,795	7,532	11,299	10,677	16,015	7,532
Glendale	29,135	29,135	23,829	17,481	26,222	14,297	21,446	17,481
Inland Empire	66,391	103,648	97,157	39,835	93,283	58,294	87,441	62,189
Las Virgenes	22,851	22,999	27,065	13,710	50,699	16,239	24,358	13,799
Long Beach	43,857	57,560	47,565	26,314	51,804	28,539	42,809	34,536
Los Angeles	338,855	372,959	441,871	203,313	335,663	265,123	397,684	223,775
MWDOC	247,694	311,769	357,372	148,616	280,592	214,423	321,635	187,061
Pasadena	23,533	23,533	25,517	14,120	21,180	15,310	22,965	14,120
San Diego CWA	557,095	655,903	637,487	334,257	590,313	382,492	573,738	393,542
San Fernando	1,050	1,049	905	930	944	541	812	629
San Marino	1,998	1,998	1,602	1,199	1,798	961	1,442	1,199
Santa Ana	13,476	21,797	22,007	8,086	19,617	13,204	19,807	13,078
Santa Monica	12,344	12,344	14,444	7,406	11,110	999'8	12,999	7,406
Three Valleys	78,222	83,248	89,653	46,933	74,923	53,792	80,687	49,949
Torrance	23,297	23,297	21,338	13,978	20,967	12,803	19,204	13,978
Upper San Gabriel	18,346	74,698	75,566	11,008	67,228	45,339	600'89	44,819
West Basin	174,304	175,024	150,464	104,583	157,522	90,278	135,417	105,014
Western MWD	65,299	94,567	117,537	39,179	85,110	70,522	105,784	56,740
⊈OTAL	2,085,713	2,502,253	2,629,212	1,251,428	2,252,028	1,577,527	2,366,291	1,501,352

§ 4120. Purchase Order; Purchase Order Commitment.

"Purchase Order" shall mean a member agency's written commitment to purchase a specified total volume of water from the District during a specified period, as provided in Section 4404. and "Purchase Order Commitment" shall mean -60% of a member agency's Initial Base Firm Demand times the number of years in the term of the Purchase Order. Deliveries of surplus system water supplies, including, but not limited to, deliveries under the Interim Agricultural Water Program and Replenishment Service, will not count toward the Purchase Order commitment the amount of system water a member agency commits to purchase over the term of the Purchase Order.

M. I. 44812 - March 12, 2002; amended by M. I. 45249 - March 11, 2003.

§ 4122. Base <u>Firm Period Demand</u>; <u>Initial Revised Base Firm Demand</u>; <u>Initial Base Firm Demand</u>.

"Base Firm Period Demand" shall mean the amount specified in a member agency's Purchase Order, that is either: the greater of a) the member agency's Initial Revised Base Firm Demand, as specified in this Section; or b) the member agency's highest fiscal year purchases from fiscal year 2003 through 2014; provided, however, that if or b) the member agency's tenfive-fiscal year rolling average of deliveries purchases of water from the District for the most recent ten-five fiscal year period, excluding, in either case, water delivered under Long-Term Seasonal Storage Service or Replenishment Service, whichever is applicable purchased under an interruptible program, exceeds the member agency's initial Base Period Demand, then the member agency's Base Period Demand for each subsequent calendar year shall be increased to the member agency's five-fiscal year rolling average, and Interim Agricultural Water Program Service, and "Initial Base Firm Demand" shall mean the member agency's highest annual delivery of water from the District, excluding water delivered under Long-Term Seasonal Storage Service, Interruptible Service, and Interim Agricultural Water Program Service, Interruptible Service, and Interim Agricultural Water Program Service, Interruptible Service, and Interim Agricultural Water Program Service, Interruptible Service, and Interim Agricultural Water Program Service, Interruptible Service, and Interim Agricultural Water Program Service, Interruptible Service, and Interim Agricultural Water Program Service, during any fiscal year from fiscal year 1989/90 through fiscal year 2001/02.

Effective as of January 1, 2013, "Base Firm Demand" shall mean the greater of a) the member agency's Initial Base Firm Demand Post IAWP or b) the member agency's ten fiscal year rolling average of deliveries of water from the District for the most recent ten fiscal year period, excluding water delivered under Interim Agricultural Water Program Service and any other non-firm water delivery, and "Initial Base Firm Demand Post IAWP" shall mean the member agency's highest annual delivery of water from the District, excluding water delivered under the Long-Term Seasonal Storage Service and Interruptible Service programs but including water delivered under Interim Agricultural Water Program Service, during any fiscal year from fiscal year 1989/90 through fiscal year 2001/02.

Effective as of January 1, 2013, each member agency's Initial Revised Base Firm Demand Post IAWP (further adjusted for elimination of Replenishment Service after 2012) is as follows:

Member Agency	Revised IBFD Post
	IAWP
Anaheim	27,154
Beverly Hills	14,867
<u>Burbank</u>	18,640
<u>Calleguas</u>	122,498
Central Basin	119,617
Compton	5,620
<u>Eastern</u>	102,694
Foothill	13,081
<u>Fullerton</u>	12,554
Glendale	29,135
Inland Empire	103,648
Las Virgenes	22,999
Long Beach	57,560
Los Angeles	372,959
MWDOC	311,769
<u>Pasadena</u>	23,533
San Diego	655,903
San Fernando	1,049
San Marino	1,998
Santa Ana	21,797
Santa Monica	12,344
Three Valleys	83,248
<u>Torrance</u>	23,297
Upper San Gabriel	74,698
West Basin	175,024
Western	94,567

§ 4401. Rates.

Supply Rate:

Tier 1 Supply Rate – The Tier 1 Supply Rate shall apply to water purchases which in the aggregate for any calendar year, are less than or equal to 60 percent of the Revised Base Firm Demand of such member agency as specified in Section 4122, unless that member agency has executed a Purchase Order, as defined in Section 4120, in which case the Tier 1 Supply Rate applies to water purchases as established by the Purchase Order terms. (or, if the

member agency purchasing the water has executed a Purchase Order, 90 percent) of the Base Firm Demand of such member agency.

Tier 2 Supply Rate –The Tier 2 Supply Rate shall apply when a member agency's cumulative total of <u>full service deliveries water purchases</u> for the calendar year exceeds 60 percent of the member agency's <u>Revised Base Firm Demand as specified in Section 4122</u>, or <u>according to the terms of a Purchase Order 90 percent of Base Firm Demand for member public agencies that execute a Purchase Order.</u>

§ 4404. Purchase Orders.

- (a) The General Manager shall establish and make available to member public agencies the form of the Purchase Order and procedures for its administration. The General Manager shall establish a deadline by which all Purchase Orders shall be executed by member public agencies that desire to enter into such agreements with the District. Following the deadline established by the General Manager, no member public agencies will be allowed to execute Purchase Orders.
- (b) The term of the initial-Purchase Orders shall be from January 1, 2003 through and including December 31, 2012 specified in the Purchase Order. All Purchase Orders in effect for the same time period shall be on substantially the same terms. shall be on substantially the same terms and for the same term. Any All an amendments to Purchase Orders shall be subject to require approval by the Board.
- (c) Each member public agency executing a Purchase Order shall commit to purchase at least its Purchase Order Commitment during the term of the Purchase Order.
- (d) <u>Purchase Orders shall permit Aa</u> member public agency that executed a <u>Purchase Order shall be permitted annually</u> to purchase up to 90 percent of its Base <u>Firm-Period Demand</u> at the Tier 1 Supply Rate for the term of the Purchase Order.
- (e) When a member public agency has purchased at least its Purchase Order Commitment the minimum purchase requirement of the Purchase Order will be fulfilled.
- (f) If, upon expiration of the term of the Purchase Order, a member agency has purchased an amount of water less than its Purchase Order Commitment, the member public agency shall pay Metropolitan an amount equal to the difference between its Purchase Order Commitment and its actual purchases during the term of the Purchase Order, times the Tier I Supply Rate in effect in the last year of the Purchase Order term.
- (g)(e) All water deliveries under a Purchase Order shall be subject to the operational conditions and constraints contained in this Division. In Additionaddition, all billings and payments for such water shall be subject to the provisions of this Division in the same manner as other water delivered by Metropolitan.

§ 4507. Billing and Payment for Water Deliveries.

(p) Supply Rates. Deliveries to a member public agency shall be charged at the Tier 2 Supply Rate when the cumulative total of full service deliveries to the member public agency for the year exceeds 60 percent of the member agency's Base Firm Demand. A member public agency that executed a Purchase Order shall be charged at the Tier 2 Supply Rate when the cumulative total of full service deliveries to the member public agency for the year exceeds 90 percent of the member public agency's Base Firm Demand.



December 9, 2014 LVMWD Regular Board Meeting

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Facilities & Operations

Subject: Lease of Vacant Office Space in Buildings Nos. 1 and 8 (Pg. 89)

SUMMARY:

On October 28, 2014, the Board accepted a listing agreement with Westcord Commercial Real Estate Services for the lease of the District's vacant office space in Building Nos. 1 and 8. Subsequently, the General Manager and staff met with Tony Principe and Darin Arrasmith, the broker's representatives, to develop a strategy to secure lease agreement for the two spaces. Several action items were identified at the meeting.

Among those items was for the General Manager to request delegated authority to negotiate and execute a lease agreement for the space in Building No. 8, within pre-determined limits and in a form approved by the District's Legal Counsel, to allow for the quick turn-around expected by prospective tenants.

RECOMMENDATION(S):

Authorize the General Manager to negotiate and execute a lease agreement, in a form approved by the District's Legal Counsel, for the vacant suite in Building No. 8, provided that the terms result in a minimum net effective rate of \$1.22 per square foot without an allowance for tenant improvements.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Yes

ITEM BUDGETED:

Yes

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

This action would result in minimum annual lease revenue of approximately \$59,000 for the vacant suite in Building No. 8. Actual revenue may be higher depending on the negotiated lease rate.

DISCUSSION:

Building No. 1:

Westcord recommended that a unique street address be obtained for Building No. 1. Currently, the building shares the street address of the District's Headquarters and is identified with a suite designation. Staff initiated the process with the City of Calabasas and U.S. Postal Service to request a street address for building.

Additionally, Westcord recommended that the District hire a professional design firm to evaluate the space and provide easel-ready idea concepts to assist prospective tenants to visualize the possibilities for the space when entering the building. Staff anticipates that this work can be performed within the General Manager's approval authority of \$25,000; however, if the cost is higher than expected, a recommendation

will be made to the Board.

Following consultation with the design firm, Westcord recommends that the District plan to move forward with key modifications to Building No. 1. The modifications may include some or all of the following: updates to comply with ADA and Title 24 requirements; asbestos abatement work; addition of an elevator; improvement of the exterior traffic circulation pattern and parking; development of an interior blank canvas; and potential low-cost aesthetic improvements to the building's facade.

Building No. 8 Suite:

For the vacant suite in Building No. 8, Westcord believes that the District can substantially improve its potential to secure a tenant by providing a quick turn-around for the lease agreement, particularly considering that the vacant space can be occupied without significant improvements. Westcord explained that prospective tenants for these type of spaces are typically considering multiple properties, and the timing of negotiations is critical. As a result, it is recommended that the General Manager be authorized to negotiate and execute a lease agreement within pre-determined limits and in a form approved by the District's Legal Counsel.

Overall, the suite in Building No. 8 is considered tenant-ready; however, there may be an opportunity to obtain a higher lease rate with minor tenant improvements. Westcord believes the District can secure a minimum net effective rent of \$1.22 per square foot based on a gross lease rate of \$1.30 per square foot and no allowance for tenant improvements. On the other end, Westcord estimates that the District can obtain a maximum net effective rent of \$1.72 per square foot based on a gross lease rate of \$2.00 per square foot and a tenant improvement allowance of \$45 per square foot less. The proposed lease term would be 10 years.

GOALS:

Ensure Effective Utilization of the Public's Assets and Money

Prepared By: Larry J. Miller, Water Systems and Facilities Manager



December 9, 2014 LVMWD Regular Board Meeting

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Facilities & Operations

Subject: Backbone Improvements Program 5-Million-Gallon Tank: Change Order No. 4 and

Additional Scope of Work for Materials Testing (Pg. 91)

SUMMARY:

On January 14, 2014, the Board awarded a contract to Pacific Hydrotech Corporation for the construction of the 5-million-gallon tank, a component of the Backbone Improvements Program. Change Order No. 4, in the amount of \$23,123.73, was administratively approved on November 20, 2014, to address several additional items of work that were not included in the original construction contract. Also, during the progress of construction, additional geotechnical and materials testing services, in the amount of \$29,845.75, were required from Geolabs-Westlake Village (Geolabs) to verify the integrity of the completed work.

RECOMMENDATION(S):

Authorize the General Manager to execute a Change in Scope Agreement with Geolabs-Westlake Village in the amount of \$29,845.75 for additional geotechnical and materials testing services required for construction of the 5-Million-Gallon Tank Project.

FISCAL IMPACT:

Yes

ITEM BUDGETED:

Yes

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

Sufficient funds are available in the adopted Fiscal Year 2014-15 Budget for this work. No additional appropriation is required.

DISCUSSION:

Change Order No. 4 consisted of the following additional items of work:

- (1) The specifications required the Contractor to perform sampling and testing to determine if the aggregates used in concrete are reactive. The District hired Geolabs to perform the test; therefore, a deductive change (credit) of \$1,524.90 is applied.
- (2) The District directed the Contractor to install 20 additional feet of rip rap because the level of the reservoir was low enough to accommodate the work. The amount of the increase is \$7,314.88.
- (3) The District requested that the Contractor paint five 5-foot x 5-foot color swatches on the side of the tank to facilitate selection of the tank color. The amount of the increase is \$1,044,23.
- (4) On October 8, 2014, a 40-foot section of pipe rolled off of a delivery truck, causing damages To 8E

existing oak tree. Padre Consultants, the arborist, was retained by the District to assess the condition of the oak tree. The District will pay the invoice and, therefore, a deductive change (credit) of \$590.00 is applied.

- (5) Ventomat air valves were installed at the request of the District instead of the specified A.R.I. valves. The District routinely uses Ventomat valves and using the same valves for similar applications supports efficient future repair and maintenance work. The amount of the increase is \$745.38.
- (6) The District requested installation of five electrical conduits with 20-inch cover across the West Saddle Dam. The original design provided for a suspended 6-inch steel electrical conduit across the dam with three electrical conduits to be installed (contract work) and two future conduits (not in the contract). A better solution was proposed to install all five electrical conduits in a shallow trench now instead of later. The amount of increase is \$14,948.82.
- (7) Due to varying field conditions, the adjustable pipe supports for two 36-inch welded steel pipes were slightly short of the available vertical dimensions specified. The amount of the increase is \$1,185.32.

Summary of Contract Amount w/Change Orders:

Original Award \$10,754,620.00

Change Orders 1 - 3 (\$ 88,424.51)

Change Order 4 \$ 23,123.73

Revised Contract Amount \$10,689,319.22

The Change in Scope for Geolabs consists of the following items:

- (1) During construction of rough grading for the tank pad, changed field conditions required several thousand yards of fill to be placed around and under the footprint of the tank. The District retained Geolabs to perform on-site monitoring to ensure proper compaction. The amount of the increase is \$18,257.00.
- (2) The District retained Geolabs to perform two concrete aggregate tests at a cost of \$3,005.00. The cost of the first test was \$1,524.90 and is applied as a deductive change (credit) to the District on the construction contract (see Change Order No. 4, Item 1). The second test was to confirm the result of the first and constitutes a District cost.
- (3) Geolabs was hired to perform inspection of field-welded pipe joints in the amount of \$1,440.00.

The original approved scope of work for Geolabs was \$49,504. The additional work in the amount of \$29,845.75 exceeds the General Manager's approval authority (10% of the original contract amount) and, therefore, requires Board authorization.

GOALS:

Construct, Manage and Maintain All Facilities and Provide Services to Assure System Reliability and Environmental Compatibility

Prepared By: Lindsay Cao, P.E., Associate Engineer



December 9, 2014 LVMWD Regular Board Meeting

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM: Facilities & Operations

Subject: Tapia Channel Mixing Improvements: Call for Bids (Pg. 93)

The Las Virgenes-Triunfo Joint Powers Authority (JPA) approved funding for this matter in the JPA Budget. This recommendation is before the LVMWD Board for action, as Administering Agent of the JPA, as authorized under the JPA Agreement.

SUMMARY:

On January 6, 2014, the JPA Board accepted a proposal from MNS Engineers, Inc. for the design of the Tapia Water Reclamation Facility Channel Mixing Improvements. The project consists of replacing the channel air mixing system that keeps solids in suspension as wastewater flows from one treatment process tank to another. MNS has completed the design and finalized the bid package. Staff recommends authorization of a Call for Bids for the project.

RECOMMENDATION(S):

Authorize a Call for Bids in accordance with the project specifications and bid schedule.

FISCAL IMPACT:

No

ITEM BUDGETED:

Yes

FINANCIAL IMPACT:

There is no financial impact associated with a Call for Bids. The adopted Fiscal Year 2014-15 JPA Budget provides funding in the amount of \$410,000 for the construction the Tapia Channel Mixing Improvements Project (CIP Job No. 10538). The project costs are allocated 70.6% to LVMWD and 29.4% to Triunfo Sanitation District.

DISCUSSION:

The project consists of replacing the existing Tapia channel air mixing system, which has reached the end of its useful life. The work involves replacing the air piping, droplegs and diffusers in five channels: the grit chamber effluent, primary clarifier feed, activated sludge basin feed, mixed liquor suspended solids and return activated sludge channels. The channel air mixing system is necessary to keep solids in suspension as wastewater flows from one process tank to another. Without adequate mixing, solids will settle in the channels, reducing the useful volume of the channel and forming solids blankets that can result in severe odor problems.

The preliminary cost estimate from the Carollo Air Study, which was completed in 2011, was \$400,160. The current opinion of probable cost from the MNS Engineers is \$869,000. The substantial increase in the estimated cost is due to the following factors: (1) the need for bypass pumping during construction \$45,000; (2) the change from PVC to stainless steel piping to convey the air to the diffusers, \$145,000; (5)

the addition of the replacement of channel air mixing equipment for the return activated sludge channel, which was not included in the estimate included with the Carollo Air Study, \$100,000; (4) the inclusion of channel coating, \$108,000; and (5) the increase in construction costs of approximately 17% since the Carollo Air Study was completed in 2011, \$68,000.

Bypass pumping was not included in the original Carollo Air Study cost estimate because it was assumed at the time that the diffusers could be installed without taking the channels out of service. However, during the design process, it was determined that the channels would need to be temporarily taken out of service because the diffusers are mounted to the bottom of the channels. The anticipated cost for bypassing pumping is \$45,000.

The Carolio Air Study originally included PVC air piping; however, during design process, the diffuser manufacturer informed staff of concerns with subsurface forces in the channels that could damage the PVC piping. Also, it was noted that the use of PVC pipe for pressurized air is not recommended by OSHA due to concerns with "plastic projectiles from the point of rupture", which can cause injury if the pipe were to fail. As a result, stainless steel piping was specified in place of originally-proposed PVC piping. The change in material caused an increase in the opinion of probable cost by \$145,000.

Also included as a part of the project was the addition of epoxy coating of three of the channels to protect the concrete from deterioration caused by hydrogen sulfide. The coating is included as an optional bid item, adding \$108,000 to the opinion of probable cost.

Following is a summary of the proposed bid schedule:

Call for Bids December 9, 2014

First Advertisement Date December 15, 2014

Second Advertisement Date December 22, 2014

Pre-bid meeting January 7, 2015

Bid Opening January 21, 2015

Contract Award March 2, 2015

Prepared By: Brett Dingman, Water Reclamation Manager

ATTACHMENTS:

Channel Air Mixing - Call for Bids

NOTICE INVITING SEALED PROPOSALS (BIDS) Tapia Water Reclamation Facility Channel Mixing Improvements

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Board of Directors of Las Virgenes Municipal Water District invites and will receive sealed proposals (bids) up to the hour of 3:00 P.M. on January 21, 2015, for furnishing the work described in the contract documents. Bids received after the time stated in the Call for Bids will not be accepted and will be returned, unopened, to the bidder. The time shall be determined by the time on the receptionist telephone console in our Headquarters lobby. Proposals will be publicly opened and read aloud at the office of the District, 4232 Las Virgenes Road, Calabasas, California. Said bids shall conform to and be responsive to the Specifications and Contract Documents for said work as heretofore approved by the District.

A **mandatory** pre-bid tour will be conducted at 10:00 a.m. on January 7, 2015. The meeting will begin at the District headquarters at 4232 Las Virgenes Road, Calabasas, CA 91302. Attendance at the pre-bid conference is a condition precedent to submittal of the bid and the District will not consider a bid from any bidder not represented at the pre-bid conference. Questions regarding the project may be directed to Brett Dingman at 818-251-2330.

Sets of contract documents may be purchased at the District office upon payment by check of **twenty-five dollars** (\$25) for each set requested or ten dollars (\$10) for each Compact Disc requested. Checks shall be made payable to the Las Virgenes Municipal Water District. Purchase price will not be refunded

Each bid must be on the District bid form and shall be sealed and filed with the secretary of the District at or before the time stated in the Notice.

All terms and conditions contained in the Specifications and Contract Documents shall become part of the contract. The Board of Directors of Las Virgenes Municipal Water District reserves the right to reject any and all bids and to waive any and all irregularities in any bid. No bidder may withdraw his bid after the said time for bid openings until 60-days thereafter or until the District has made a final award to the successful bidder or has rejected all bids, whichever event first occurs.

The Board of Directors of the District reserves the right to select the schedule(s) under which the bids are to be compared and contract(s) awarded.

BY ORDER OF THE GOVERN LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL	
Dated	Secretary of the Board



December 9, 2014 LVMWD Regular Board Meeting

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Finance & Administration

Subject: Claim from Moshe Porat (Pg. 96)

SUMMARY:

On October 28, 2014, the District received a claim in the amount of \$1,300 from Moshe Porat of Calabasas for water damages to his landscaping and belongings stored in his side yard. The damages were allegedly caused by water discharged from a broken District air-vac. Based on staff's investigation, the air-vac was broken by a hit-and-run driver and was not the result of District negligence. As a result, staff recommends that the claim be denied.

RECOMMENDATION(S):

Deny the claim from Moshe Porat.

FISCAL IMPACT:

No

ITEM BUDGETED:

No

DISCUSSION:

According to a Los Angeles County firefighter who responded to the incident at 10:00 p.m. on October 10, 2014, a witness reported that a black SUV backed into the District's air-vac adjacent to the claimant's property and drove away. Based on this information, the incident is not the result of District negligence; therefore, staff recommends that the claim be denied. The District's Legal Counsel concurs with the recommendation.

GOALS:

Ensure Effective Utilization of the Public's Assets and Money

Prepared By: Don Patterson, Director of Finance and Administration

ATTACHMENTS:

Claim from Moshe Porat

Photographs from Claimant



Mail or Deliver To:



Claim Against Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Government Code Sections 910 and 910.4

Executive Clerk of the Board

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District 4232 Las Virgenes Road Calabasas, CA 91302
Name of claimant: Moshe Poret
Address/location of accident or occurrence:
Address to where replies/notices should be sent (if different from the above):
Telephone numbers: Home; Work
Please answer the following questions. If more space is required, please attach additional sheets. Make sure to reference the item number and sign and date the additions.
1. When did damage or injury occur? (Give exact date and hour) A ight 10/10/14
2. Where did the damage or injury occur? Adam or Ro Calabasas
3. How did the damage or injury occur? (Give full details) According to neighors, Someone Leaf the Water line.
4. What damage or injuries do you claim?
damnes to my side yard were all my workshop, banch and powertools, some building material, by cycle, part of my front yard landscape. ITEM 94

5,	If this claim is for damage to property, are you the legal owner of said property? YesNo If not, please list name and address of property owner.
6.	What is the name or names of the District employee or employees causing the injury, damage or loss, if known?
7.	If District employees were involved in causing the damage or injury, do you believe there was a particular act or omission on the part of the employees that caused it?
8.	What is the amount of claim to date - actual? (Bills verifying such amounts may be required)
	1300\$
9.	What is the amount of claim to completion date? (Estimates verifying such amounts may be required. Three (3) estimates are recommended.)
	13 out
9.	Other details? (Names, addresses of witnesses, doctors and hospitals)
	Mehrt 10/28/14
Signat	Ture of Claimant or Person Acting on Claimant's Behalf Date
This c	laim <u>must</u> be signed by claimant or by an authorized agent of the claimant. One copy <u>must</u> be filed with fice. Keep one copy for your records.
Notice	Section 72 of the Penal Code provides: "Every person who, with intent to defraud, presents for allowance or for payment to any state board or officer, or to any county, town, city, district, ward or village board or officer, authorized to allow or pay the same if genuine, any false or fraudulent claim, bill, account, voucher, or writing, is guilty of a felony".
Date R	ecce ved: 7:15pm Recorded by: Oorth Bekun
LVMWI	D/Claim Form 2

From: Moshe Porat
To: Northrup, Mary

Subject: Re: Claim Against LVMWD

Date: Monday, November 03, 2014 11:24:33 AM

Hi Mary,

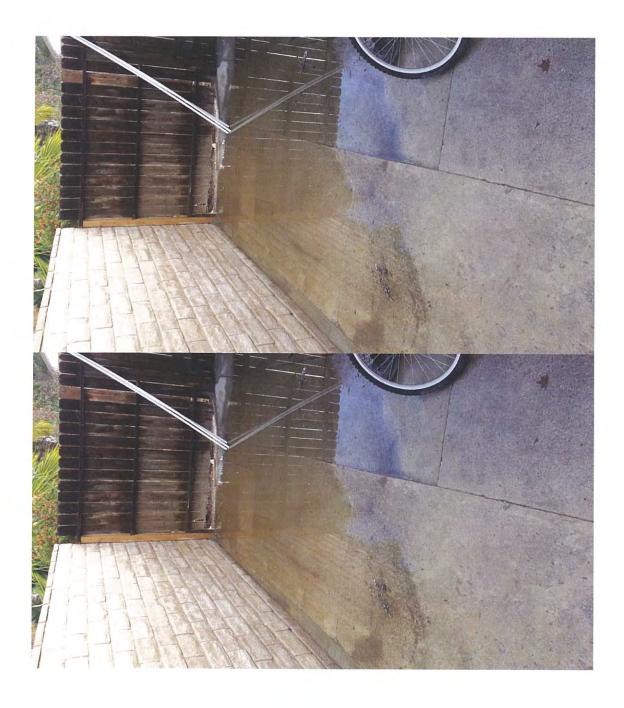
Attached few pics, which does not reflect the entire damage, some power tools was moved to the garage in order to dry and fix them, some other tools and materials were throan to the garbage.

Thanks for your help.

Moshe 818-651-1443











On Tue, Oct 28, 2014 at 4:19 PM, Northrup, Mary < MNorthrup@lvmwd.com > wrote: Hi Moshe,

Per our conversation today, please send me some pictures of the damage you are claiming.

Thank you,

Mary Northrup

Secretary, Finance & Administration

Las Virgenes Municipal Water District

4232 Las Virgenes Rd., Calabasas, CA 91302

1 (818) 251-2134 | ■ (818) 251-2179 | ✓ mnorthrup@lvmwd.com

Moshe Porat 818-651-1443

INFORMATION ONLY



December 9, 2014 LVMWD Regular Board Meeting

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM: Finance & Administration

Subject: Reportable Expense Reimbursements for Fiscal Year 2013-14 (Pg. 105)

SUMMARY:

On October 28, 2014, the Board was provided with a draft copy of the Reportable Expense Reimbursements for the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2014 and asked to provide any comments by November 13, 2014. No comments were received. As a result, in accordance with Las Virgenes Municipal Water District Code Section 2-2.402, notification of the availability of the Reportable Expense Reimbursements report was published in *The Acorn* on Thursday, November 26, 2014, and a copy of the notice will be posted on the District Headquarters' bulletin board from December 1, 2014 through January 31, 2015.

The report is also available through the Executive Assistant/Clerk of the Board.

FISCAL IMPACT:

No

ITEM BUDGETED:

No

DISCUSSION:

Las Virgenes Code Section 2-2.402, "Expenses":

- (a) If previously approved by the board, a director shall receive actual, reasonable and necessary reimbursement for travel, meals, lodging, registration and similar expenses incurred on district business.
- (b) The reimbursement rates for lodging shall not exceed the posted rates for a trade conference, but if the posted rates are not available, the reimbursement rate shall be comparable to the posted rates. The reimbursement rates for travel and meals (see district's Meal Reimbursement Policy) shall not exceed reasonable and necessary amounts if these expenses are incurred in connection with an event for which rates are not posted.
- (c) Claims for expense reimbursement shall be submitted to the Clerk of the Board on forms provided by the district within 90-days after the expense has been incurred. The Clerk shall determine whether the claim satisfies the requirements of this section and if the claim is denied, the claimant may appeal to the board.
- (d) During December, the district shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation a notice of availability of records of expense reimbursement in the amount of \$100 or more per item paid to directors and employees. The record of such expense shall be posted on the official bulletin board during December and January.

GOALS:

Ensure Effective Utilization of the Public's Assets and Money

Prepared By: Joseph Lillio, Finance Manager

ATTACHMENTS:

Reportable Expense Reimbursements

LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT REPORTABLE EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

		ACIAL Ser Se	905.00 100 00	865.00	279.74	1,251.37	332.39	981.96	312.00	508 03	404.00	407.74	337.27	388.00	218.00	100.00	218.00	5,414.00	1,306.76	1,318,36	1,034.22	666.33	250.00	1.840.41	100 00	6,516,0\$	730.72	2.336.55	100.00	3 167 27	274.86	168745	133 10	140.10	440.72	1,638.41	1,278.93	719,57	473.21	858.10	1,814.21	100.00	9,404.26	486.01	1,302.11	3,150.00 2,600.00	5,750.00
	OTHER EXPENSES EXPLANATION	ZO DO PARKING		Sub-Total	10.00 PARKING	5200 PARKING	10.00 PARKING			10.00 PARKING			IO.OU PARKING				•	Sub-Total	5200 PARKING	80.00 PARKING		9.95 INTERNET		60.00 PARKING	•	Sub-Total	75.00 PARKING	24.50 PARKING		- letoT-duS		78.00 PARKING		18 OO DADKING	120.00 04.000	SANNING TOTAL		46.00 PARKING	44.00 PARKING	•		ı	Sub-Total	313.00 STUDY MATERIAL	60.00 PARKING		Sub-Total
	MEALS				15.12	49.65	8.43	53.53		9.79	23.24	11 27	7						95.94	39.03	102.02	104.98		65,15			15.20	86.05			•	172,50		ı	54.75	132.25	07.43	57.70	39.27	103.50	123.39				39.76		
2000	LODGING					493.18		270.87											493.18	460.20	457.20	178.40		650,10				1,163.64			,	739.77		286 48	690 30	457.20	07.67	726.60	123,30	20702	639.10				838.15		
EETINGS AT	TRAVEL	1_			254.62	178.54	313.96	182.56	312.00	488.24	384.00	316.00	00 886	348.60	710.00	4	218.00		190,64	44.07		163.00		370.16			130.52	367.36			37.86	198.88	79.10	67.24	81.35	214 48	197.44	264 44	201,41	20.08	356.72	:		58.01	165.20		
CONFERENCES & OTHER MEETINGS ATTENDED	REGISTRATION	695.00	100.00			475.00	ļ	475.00								00.00		44	4/5.00	695,00	475.00	210.00	250,00	695,00	100.00		510.00	695.00	100.00	•	235.00	475.00	20.00	75.00	695.00	475.00	210.00		399 00	00.000	993.00	00.001		115.00	199.00	. 3,150.00 2,600.00	
CONE	LOCATION	LOS ANGELES, CA	CALABASAS, CA		SACKAMEN IO, CA	SAN DIEGO, CA	MONTH MACE OF CA	INDIAN WELLS, CA	SACKAMENTO, CA	SACRAMENTO, CA	SACRAMENTO, CA	SACRAMENTO, CA	SACRAMENTO, CA	SACRAMENTO CA	CALABASAS CA	SACRAMENTO	CO TO	SAN DIEGO CA	CON DIEGO, CA	LOS ANGELES, CA	INDIAN WELLS, CA	SACRAMENTO, CA		MONTEREY, CA	CALABASAS, CA	•	LOS ANGELES, CA	MONTEREY, CA	CALABASAS, CA		OXNARD, CA	SAN DIEGO, CA	POMONA, CA	LONG BEACH, CA	LOS ANGELES, CA	INDIAN WELLS, CA	SACRAMENTO CA	SACRAMENTO CA	CLAREMONT, CA	MONTEDEY CA	CALABASAS CA	CO 'COCOCOCO	٠	CERRITOS, CA	SAN DIEGO, CA	ONLINE	
	EVENT	ACWA FALL CONFERENCE	LVHI-SANTA MONICA MT TRIBUTE	ACMIA STATE LEGISLATHER PROPERTY.	CASA ANNI AL CONFEDENCE	ACWA STATE I EGISI ATME MTG	CASA MID-YR CONFEDENCE	ACWA IPIA MTG	ACMA STATE TO SEA STATE	ACAMA STATE LEGISLATIVE MIG	ACWA STATE LEGISLATIVE MTG	LVHF-SANTA MONICA MT TRIBUTE	ACWA JPIA MTG		CASA ANNUAL CONFERENCE	ACIA/A FALL CONCEDENCE	CASA MID VO CONFEDENCE	ACTIVITIES OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE OUT TO SECURE	ACWA LEGISLATIVE SYMPOSIUM	CASA PUBLIC POLICY FORUM	ACWA SPRING CONFERENCE	LVHF-SANTA MONICA MT TRIBUTE		ACWA FALL CONFERENCE	ACWA SPRING CONFERENCE	LVHF-SANIA MONICA MT TRIBUTE		ACWA REGULATORY SUMMIT	CASA ANNUAL CONFERENCE	SAN GABRIEL VALLEY WITR FORUM	GREATER LA WATER SUMMIT	ACWA FALL CONFERENCE	CASA MID-YR CONFERENCE	ACWA LEGISLATIVE SYMPOSIUM	ACWA BOARD MEETING	CA WATER POLICY CONF	ACWA SPRING CONFERENCE	LVHF-SANTA MONICA MT TRIBLITE			OCARMA ICRM PREP WORKSHOP	2014 CAPPO CONFERENCE	SYMANTEC BACKUP EX TRNG MCAFEE E-POLICY ORCHESTRATOR				
	DATE	123-12/6/13	5V2.IV.14	8/16/13	8/21-8/24/13	10/25/13	1/16-1/17/14	1127~1128/14	2121114	4/4/14	77/7	342714	6/6/14	6/27/14	6/21/14	6/30/14		8/21-8/24/13	12/3-12/5/13	1/15-1/17/14	3/4-3/5/44	4.00044	4/23/14	3/0-3/3/14	6/21/14	1013 1016113	102-10013	3/3-3/3/ (4 0/3////	9/2/1/14		8/14/13	8/21-8/24/13	10/3/13	10/16-10/17/13	12/3-12/6/13	1/15-1/17/14	3/4-3/5/14	3/27-3/28/14	412-4/4/14	5/6-5/9/14	6/21/14			6/26/14	1/12-1/17/14	11/4-11/8/13 4/30/14	
NAME	FIRST CUADIFIC	CHARLES	כויאורים	GLEN	GLEN	GLEN	GLEN	GLEN	GLEN	NH TO		פרע פרע	GLEN	GLEN	GLEN	GLEN		LEONARD	LEONARD	LEONARD	FONARD	LEGNABD	FONABO	- FORME	LEONARD	<u>u</u>	֓֞֞֜֜֞֜֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֜֜֜֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֜֜֜֓֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֜֜֡֓֡֓֡֡֡֜֡֓֜֡֡֜֜֡֓֡֓֜֜֡֡֡֡֡֡	֓֞֜֜֜֜֜֜֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֓֡֓֓֓֡֓֓֓֓֡֜֜֜֓֓֡֓֡֓֜֓֡֓֡֓֡֓֡֡֡֜֡֓֡֓֡֡֜֜֡֓֡֓֜֡֡֜֜֡֡֡֡֡֜֜֡֓֜֡֜֜֡֡֜֜֡֜֜	ינפ	7,00	BAKKY	BARRY	BARRY	BARRY	BARRY	BARRY	BARRY	BARRY	BARRY	BARRY	BARRY			DARYL	GRETCHEN	DAWN DAWN	
	CASDADY	CASPARI		PETERSON	PETERSON	PETERSON	PETERSON	PETERSON	PETERSON	PETERSON	NO STEDE	releason	PETERSON	PETERSON	PETERSON	PETERSON		POLAN	POLAN	POLAN	POI AN	POLAN	NA IOG	NA IOG		RENGER		DENICED	NEW CEN	FOC AL MAINTE	STEINHARDI	STEINHARD	STEINHARDT	SIEINHARDT	STEINHARDT	STEINHARDT	STEINHARDT	STEINHARDT	STEINHARDT	STEINHARDT	STEINHARDT		٦	BETANCUR	¥ 1 1 1	SALVIN SALVIN	

LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT REPORTABLE EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

	NAME			CONFERENCES	& OTHER MI	CTINGS ATO				
LAST	FIRST	DATE	EVENT	LOCATION REGISTRATION TRAVEL LODGIN	TRATION	TRAVEL L	LODGING	MEALS	OTHER EXPENSES EXPLANATION	TOTAL
	TC.	10/29-10/30/13	CA AGUATIC BIOASSMNT WRKGRP	DAVIS, CA		203.44	109.89	33.68	24.00 PARKING	371.01
FIELDS	GARY	717-7112/13	ESRI USER CONFERENCE	SAN DIEGO, CA		183.06	748.70	161.68	175.00 PARKING	1,268.44
FIGUEROA FIGUEROA	LOURDES	3/13/14 1/21-5/27/14	2014 SCPMA HR ANNUAL CONFIPMA HR CERTIFICATE PROGRAM	ALHAMBRA, CA ONLINE	79.00 999.00	23.13			265,30 BOOK	102.13
HARRIS HARRIS	SCOTT	11/13-11/14/13 6/16-6/19/14	EFFICIENT WTR USE FOR BUSINESS SOIL FOOD WEB WORKSHOP	SANTA BARBARA, CA OJAJ. CA	350.00				Sub-Total	1,366.43
9	ПОЗЕБВ	0/45 0/47/42							Sub-Total	585.00
	11230	6171/8-01/8	CSMI-U PLANNING SESSION	PALM SPRINGS, CA		161,59	ı	28.00	10.00 PARKING	204 50
2 2	DOSEPH TO SEPH	12/2 42/443	BOND BUYER'S CONFERENCE	LOS ANGELES, CA	95,00	72.32				210.33
2		123-124/13	ACWA FALL CONFERENCE	LOS ANGELES, CA	275.00	54.07		8,34		377 44
	JOSEPH	2/18-2/21/14	CSMFO ANNUAL CONFERENCE	PALM SPRINGS, CA	350.00	156.80	628.65	85,15		1244.50
	COSET I	3/26-3/28/14	GIOA ANNUAL CONFERENCE	LAS VEGAS, NV	100.00	216.35	164.64	78.69		571 63
		# C	CM1A ANNUAL CONFERENCE	SAN FRANCISCO, CA	380.00	272.55	537.24	90.84	26.00 PARKING Sub-Total	3,914.18
LIPPMAN	DAVID	12/3-12/6/13	ACWA FALL CONFERENCE	LOS ANGELES, CA	760.00		743.85		120.00 PARKING	1,623.85
LOW	DEBORAH	5/15-5/18/14	SOLAR CUP EVENT	TEMECULA, CA			343.84			343.84
NORTHRUP	MARY	11/4/13	SKILLPATH CONF FOR WOMEN	VENTURA, CA	149.00					149.00
PALMA	CAROL	10/29-11/1/13	CIS USER CONFERENCE	ORLANDO, FL	875.00	542.44	874.61	149.46		2,441.51
PANIAGUA PANIAGUA	SHERRY	7123-7125/13	ACWAUPIA CONFERENCE	COSTA MESA, CA	170.00	78.54	277.50	18.44	20.00 PARKING	564.48
DANIACIA		10/20-10/2013	CALPERS EDUCATION FURUM	SAN JOSE, CA	325.00	228.90	618.24	53.40	40.75 PRKG/INTERNET	1,266,29
PANAGUA	SHERK	11/18-11/22/13	CALPERA CONFERENCE	MONTEREY, CA	620.00	413.66	620.01	47.95		1,765.62
PANIAGIA	CUEDD	103-106/13	ACWA FALL CONFERENCE	LOS ANGELES, CA	695.00	73.00			85.00 PARKING	853,00
PANIAGIA	CHERRI	2/20-2/21/14	ACMA SPRING CONFERENCE	SAN FRANCISCO, CA	445.00	226.21	593.14	16,18	39.00 PARKING	1,319.53
		# 100 min	ACWA SPRING CONFERENCE	MONTEREY, CA	695.00	416,27	857.04	99.72	71.25 PARKING	2,139.28
PATTERSON	DONALD	5/5-5/8/14	ACWA CONFERENCE	MONTEDER	9	,	;			7,908.20
PATTERSON	DONALD	5/18-5/21/14	GFOA ANNUAL CONFERENCE	MINNEADOLIS MN	910.00	3/8.43	0.550	80.73		1,913.56
				NE 'STOCKING	ı	700.34	608.97	107.34	80.45 PRKG/INTERNET	1,497,10
PEDERSEN	DAVID	7/14-7/16/13	CSDA GNRL MNGR LDRSHP SUMMIT	NEWPORT BEACH, CA	725.00				Sub-Total 59.00 PARKING/ROOK	3,410.66
PEDERSEN	DAVID	10/17/13	GREATER LA WATER SUMMIT	LONG BEACH, CA	300.00					309.00
PEDEKSEN	DAVID	11/7-11/8/13	DIRECT POTABLE REUSE CONF	NEWPORT BEACH, CA	425.00					450.00
PEDERSEN	DAVID	12/3-12/6/13	ACWA FALL CONFERENCE	LOS ANGELES, CA	625.50			39.02		739.52
PEDERSEN	DAVID	3/5/14	ACWA 14 DROUGHT ACTION MTG	SACRAMENTO, CA	;	619.00				619,00
Ė٨			ACVIA LEGISLATIVE STRIPOSIOR	SACKAMENTO, CA	210.00	235.00			38.00 PRKG/INTERNET	483.00
PETERS PETERS	DEBORAH	12/4/13 5/15-5/18/14	ACWA FALL CONFERENCE	LOS ANGELES, CA	275.00	37.29			Sub-Total 25.00 PARKING	3,384.52
DΑ				LANE SKINNER, CA		200.48	310.24		Sub-Total	510,72 848.01

9

N/V.DATAInstal & Frilinel Fmnhvood fun AntlfunBustust dur

LAS VIRGENES MUNICIPAL WATER DISTRICT REPORTABLE EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENTS FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2014

١,

		TOTAL	1,537.52	271.83	149.16	806.49	1,168.50	748.52	1,820,17	370.72	6,872.91	866.88	2,910,45	3 777 33
	OTHER EXPENSES	EXPLANATION	78.00 PARKING	12.00 PARKING		75.00 PARKING		26.00 PRKG/INTERNET	51.00 · PARKING		Sub-Total	21.00 PARKING	99.08 PARKING	Sub-Total
		MEALS	67.34				6264	6.47	34.50			33.69		
	ENDED	LODGING	739.77			!	457.20	309.50	696.12	188.16	;	188.88	1,488.57	
	EETINGS ATT	TRAVEL	177,41	259.83	149,76	35.49	173.66	195.55	343.55	182.55		96.3	397.80	
		REGISTRATION	475.00		0	00.050	475.00	210.00	00.680		60	00.626	925.00	
	CONFER	 	SAN DIEGO, CA	TEMECIII A CA	OS ANGELES OF	INDIAN MELSO	SACRAMENTO CA	MONTEDEX OA	I AKE SKINNED CA	באל לאוואואבויל לא	NEWPORT DEADL OF	SAN ANTONIO TV	ONN PARTOINIO, IA	
	EVENT	OACA AMMINA GONGERON	ACWA COMMINICATION COMM	CA CONTRACT CITIES ASSN CONF	ACWA FALL CONFERENCE	CASA WINTER CONFERENCE	ACWA LEGISLATIVE SYMPOSITIM	ACWA SPRING CONFERENCE	SOLAR CUP EVENT		DIRECT POTABLE RELISE CONF	CUSTOMER SERVICE CONFERENCE		
	DATE	9171 977/112	9/18/13	10/4-10/5/13	12/3-12/5/13	1/15-1/17/14	3/4-3/5/14	5/6-5/8/14	5/16-5/18/14		11/7-11/8/13	5/4-5/9/14		
ME	FIRST	FFF		JEFF	JEFF	JEFF	JEFF	JEFF	JEFF		CARLOS	CARLOS		
NAME	LAST	REINHARDT	REINHARDT	REINHARDT	REINHARDT	REINHARDT	REINHARDT	REINHARDT	REINHARDT		REYES	REYES		

Grand Total 71,519.62





Tues	day, December Meeting Schedu	9, 2014 Ile
7:00-8:00 a.m.	Rm. 2-413	Dirs. Computer Training
9:00 a.m.	Rm. 2-145	L&C
10:00 a.m.	Rm. 2-456	OP&T
12:00 p.m.	Board Room	Board Meeting

Regular Board Meeting

December 9, 2014

12:00 p.m. -- Board Room

MWD Headquarters Building

700 N. Alameda Street

Los Angeles, CA 90012

1. Call to Order

- (a) Invocation: Duane Cave, Director, Moulton Niguel Water District
- (b) Pledge of Allegiance: Director Don Calkins
- 2. Roll Call
- 3. Determination of a Quorum
- 4. Opportunity for members of the public to address the Board on matters within the Board's jurisdiction. (As required by Gov. Code § 54954.3(a))

5. OTHER MATTERS

- A. Approval of the Minutes of the Meeting for November 18, 2014. (A copy has been mailed to each Director)
 Any additions, corrections, or omissions
- B. Report on Directors' events attended at Metropolitan expense for month of November

- C. Reappointment of Director Michael Touhey from Upper San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District
- Presentation of five-year service pins to:
 Director Brett Barbre, representing Municipal Water District of Orange County
 - Laura Friedman, representing city of Glendale
- E. Approve committee assignments
- F. Chairman's Monthly Activity Report

6. DEPARTMENT HEADS' REPORTS

- A. General Manager's summary of Metropolitan's activities for the month of November
- B. General Counsel's summary of Legal Department activities for the month of November
- C. General Auditor's summary of activities for the month of November
- D. Ethics Officer's summary of activities for the month of November

7. CONSENT CALENDAR ITEMS — ACTION

7-1 Adopt final resolution for annexation of the Campus Park West Annexation to San Diego County Water Authority and Metropolitan. (F&I)

Recommendation:

Option #1:

Review and consider information provided in the certified Final Environmental Impact Report and adopt the Lead Agency's findings related to the proposed actions, and

- a. Adopt resolution granting approval for the Campus Park West Annexation concurrently to SDCWA and Metropolitan and establish Metropolitan's terms and conditions for the annexation, conditioned upon approval by San Diego County's Local Agency Formation Commission, and upon receipt of annexation fee of \$454.530.12; and
- b. Approve SDCWA's Statement of Compliance with the current Water Use Efficiency Guidelines.

ITEM 11A

7-2 Appropriate \$880,000; and authorize design of seismic upgrades for 12 structures throughout the distribution system (Approps. 15458 and 15441). (E&O)

Recommendation:

Option #1:

Adopt the CEQA determination that the proposed action is exempt from CEQA, and

- a. Appropriate \$880,000;
- b. Authorize design of seismic upgrades to the Foothill Hydroelectric Plant and Carbon Creek Pressure Control Structure; and
- c. Authorize design of seismic upgrades to service connection structures on the Allen-McColloch Pipeline.

(END OF CONSENT CALENDAR)

8. OTHER BOARD ITEMS — ACTION

Authorize: (1) increase of \$40 million for conservation incentives; and (2) increase to the contract authority of the five-year agreement with Electric and Gas Industries Association for administration of Metropolitan's regional conservation rebate program. (WP&S)

Recommendation:

Option #1:

Adopt the CEQA determination that the proposed action is not defined as a project and is not subject to CEQA, and

- a. Authorize the increase in conservation budget of \$40 million, from \$60 million to \$100 million; and
- Authorize the General Manager to amend Agreement No. 129415 with EGIA to increase contract capacity authority from \$90 million to \$290 million to allow for the increased activity in Metropolitan's regional rebate program.

8-2 Approve adjustments to Metropolitan's Water Supply Allocation Plan. (WP&S)

Recommendation:

Option #1:

Adopt the CEQA determination that the item is categorically and statutorily exempt, and approve adjustments to the Water Supply Allocation Plan.

- 8-3 Adopt Legislative Priorities for 2015/16 (C&L) (To be mailed separately)
- Authorize increase in maximum amount payable under contract with Van Ness Feldman LLP for legal services related to preparation of the Bay Delta Conservation Plan by \$150,000 to an amount not to exceed \$250,000. (L&C)

Recommendation:

Option #1:

Adopt the CEQA determination that the proposed action is not defined as a project and is not subject to CEQA, and authorize the General Counsel to amend the existing agreement with Van Ness Feldman LLP to increase the maximum amount payable by \$150,000 to \$250,000.

9. BOARD INFORMATION ITEMS

9-1 Overview of proposed memorandum of understanding for Colorado Riverrelated pilot drought response actions. (WP&S)

10. FUTURE AGENDA ITEMS

11. ADJOURNMENT

ITEM 11A

NOTE: At the discretion of the Board, all items appearing on this agenda and all committee agendas, whether or not expressly listed for action, may be deliberated and may be subject to action by the Board.

Each agenda item with a committee designation will be considered and a recommendation may be made by one or more committees prior to consideration and final action by the full Board of Directors. The committee designation appears in parentheses at the end of the description of the agenda item e.g. (E&O, F&I). Committee agendas may be obtained from the Board Executive Secretary.

Writings relating to open session agenda items distributed to Directors less than 72 hours prior to a regular meeting are available for public inspection at Metropolitan's Headquarters Building and on Metropolitan's Web site http://www.mwdh2o.com.

Requests for a disability related modification or accommodation, including auxiliary aids or services, in order to attend or participate in a meeting should be made to the Board Executive Secretary in advance of the meeting to ensure availability of the requested service or accommodation